

14 00000
S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM
CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

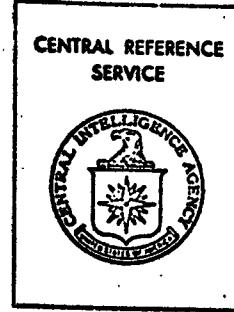
BIOGRAPHIC SUPPLEMENT

HAITI

Clémard Joseph CHARLES

President and General Manager
of the Commercial Bank of Haiti

Clémard Joseph Charles, a man who has insisted on numerous occasions that he will be the next President of Haiti, has been chronically involved, directly or indirectly, in rumored plots against President Duvalier which have never materialized. In May 1963 Charles is reported to have passed word to US officials through an American journalist that he was in a position to head a provisional government after President Duvalier had been removed from power. In subsequent years, particularly in 1966 and 1967, Charles approached US officials both in New York and Port-au-Prince with the apparent intention of enlisting US support for a group of conspirators he claimed to lead which was determined to topple Duvalier from power. None of these plots materialized, however, and there was never any evidence to suggest that any serious plans had been made.



In January 1969 Charles had a lengthy conversation with an official of the US Embassy in which the former candidate discussed his grievances against Duvalier and the plot he claimed to be instigating to overthrow Duvalier and replace him as President of Haiti. Charles stated that the group supporting his efforts consisted primarily of soldiers, a few militiamen, some professional men, priests, students, and assorted other well-placed individuals. He claimed that representatives of these groups had already agreed on the essential elements of a constitution which would include a bicameral legislature and an operative political party structure. The reporting official cautioned, however, that Charles' remarks should be viewed in light of his previous history of relating such conspiracies.

When President Duvalier was reported to be seriously ill in mid-May 1969, Charles' name was again mentioned in connection with myriad rumors of imminent government takeovers. According to a reliable source, a military junta was formed to take power in the event of the death of Duvalier. The junta purportedly included Gen. Gérard Constant, Col. Octave Cayard, Col. Kusner Blain, Col. Roger St. Albin, and Col. René Prosper. Charles was said

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM
CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

GROUP I
Included from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

14 00000
S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM
CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

Clément Joseph CHARLES (cont.)

to be aware of the identities of these men. Furthermore, according to an official of the US Embassy, at one time it appeared that Charles had originated the idea of the junta, hoping to utilize it eventually to launch his own candidacy for the Presidency. Subsequently, however, Charles changed his statements about being "the next President" to being "a future President," and he seemed to be placing some distance between himself and the proposed junta.

During Charles' aforementioned conversation with an Embassy official in January 1969, he revealed other facets of his personality as well as his penchant for plotting. He conceives of his role in Haiti in grandiose, almost messianic terms. He said that he had invested \$2 million in Haiti and had done more for the development of the country than any other indigenous Haitian. He claimed, for example, that the workers in the Artibonite were passionate admirers of him because his tannery in Port Sondé (now closed) provided needed jobs. He also claimed the special allegiance of the chauffeur guides, the only truly organized workers in the country, because when he directed the compulsory Government Motor Vehicle Insurance program, legitimate chauffeur claims were paid. He implied that such claims were no longer honored.

Discussing the internal problems of his country, Charles stressed the need for immediate steps to prevent the total destruction of Haiti's land and resources, to control the spiraling population growth, and to rejuvenate the country's secondary cities. To achieve these goals before current trends become irreversible, Charles believes that it is essential to pursue relations with the United States that would be conducive to massive assistance and investment. In this respect he insists that Duvalier has been grossly unrealistic and has done Haiti great damage by his refusal to recognize the role the United States must play in Haitian affairs.

DR:eab

May 1969

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM
CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

CONTROLLED DISSEM

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY Haiti

REPORT NO.

OO- B 321/36801-68

SUBJECT Clemard Charles Statement That He Will Attempt Duvalier Overthrow Feb-Mar 69/ Charles Comment On No. 2 and 3 Men In Duvalier Regime; Confirmation by UK Consul General/Weak Condition of Banque Commerciale d'Haiti/Background On Various Personalities and Their Present Location

DATE DISTR.

2 23 DEC 1968

NO. PAGES

(360)

REFERENCES C-DCB-54950

DATE OF INFO. Dec 68

PLACE & DATE ACQ. Haiti/Dec 68

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE US citizen; independent businessman who has visited in Haiti for extended periods during the past four years. He is currently attempting to promote private financial backing for installation of generating equipment at the Barrage de Peligre dam and for educational television in Haiti.

[This report was developed and prepared by a US Army representative assigned to the office of preparation.]

1. I recently spent approximately three days in Haiti (9-12 Dec 68) and while there had extended visits with Clemard Joseph Charles, President, Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, and also owner of a sisal plantation and mill. Present during my visits with Charles was his personal assistant and confidant, Ludovic Celestines. Charles, a devout Catholic, personally told me that he intended to attempt to overthrow Duvalier. He has made specific plans for this overthrow in late February or early March 1969. He claims that he definitely has the Army and the Catholic Church with him, and that the overthrow will be without bloodshed.
2. I had not intended to contact other officials or individuals in Haiti. However, on the last day of my stay I was invited to visit with Clovis M. Desinor, formerly Haiti's representative to the UN and currently Dr. Duvalier's Minister of Finance. He is said to be the No. 2 man in Haiti - next to Duvalier. Present at the meeting with Desinor was his assistant, Dr. Herve Boyer and reportedly the No. 3 man.

BACKGROUND

3. I first met the individuals mentioned above in 1965-66 while on an extended stay in Haiti for business purposes. I was introduced to Charles by Max Rowe, a driver assigned to me by the Haitian Government and whose wife, Raymonde, was the personal secretary for Charles. Rowe continued to drive for me on that first and subsequent visits to Haiti except on this latest visit when he was absent in the US. *Eyles*
4. When I first met Charles he was President of the Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, owned the Sisal plantation and mill, also owned a tannery financed by West German interests, and was the President of the Haitian Chamber of Commerce and Haitian correspondent for the First National City Bank of New York. During the period approximately one year prior to June 1967, Charles put into effect a system of Social Security (Office of National Assurance) which was working well and liked by the Haitian

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

 U

YES

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

 S

YES

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence components of the USIB member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph 8 of DCIO 1.17, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U. S. Government directly participating in the production of National Intelligence. If SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS, it shall not be disseminated to organizations or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U. S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

sent 28/12/68, 68

- people. He also devised an automobile insurance system and was financing this through the Banque Commerciale d'Haiti.
5. In a period just prior to June 1967 Duvalier was convinced by Desinor and Boyer that Charles was, or at least had been, plotting Duvaliers' overthrow. Together with a large group Charles was imprisoned in Port-au-Prince from June 1967 to June 1968.
 6. Just prior to the arrest of Charles, Max Rowe's wife, Raymonde, took US\$200,000 out of the bank and hid it near Cap Haitien in the north and advised Charles' wife of the location. In addition, Max Rowe claims that in June 1967 he and his wife [Raymonde Rowe is in process of getting US citizenship. Max is in the US on a visitor's permit] brought papers incriminating Charles to the US and destroyed them.

BANK'S FINANCIAL CONDITION

7. Although Charles has the bank, his position at present is difficult. I saw the bank balance sheet which shows assets of US\$2.9 million but only US\$29,000 (as of 10 Dec 68) cash on hand. With this small amount of cash he can no longer make loans. He says that he has found it necessary to make sizeable loans to Haitians who have in turn made highly speculative loans to others at exorbitant rates of interest. Very minor amounts of these loans have been repaid to the bank and thus his current financial position.
8. Charles is hopeful that when Duvalier's overthrow has been completed he will be able to get private financial assistance from the US. According to Charles, US financial organizations have almost completely stopped their assistance because of the oppressive Duvalier Government.
9. Charles says that Max Rowe is aware of his plans to overthrow Duvalier which were communicated to Rowe by a La Bonte Jean, who is also in the US. Charles says that the Army is unhappy with Duvalier because of the execution of fourteen officers after the abortive May 1968 invasion, which included Major Toma, who was popular and powerful in his position as a censor and in control of all foreigners coming into Haiti. Charles maintains that the Ton Ton Macoutes are no longer a potent force - not operational. They have no food and are receiving no pay.
10. John Pierre La Grand, UK Consul General in Haiti and Shell Oil General Manager, agrees with Charles that Desinor and Boyer are Duvalier's closest confidants. Fito Metalea (alias Fritz Belmont) is said by Rowe and La Grand to be Duvalier's hatchet man. He is manager of the Croupiers at the Royal Cabaret. La Grand says that the "old man", (Duvalier) is stronger than ever, both in health and power.

- end -

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

DEPT OF STATE AIRGRAM (EXCERPT)

A-347

DATE: 3 AUGUST 1968

CLASSIFICATION: HAITIAN FINANCIAL STATESMEN,
SUBJECT: MID-1968

CLASSIFICATION: NOT KNOWN

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM

C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY Haiti

REPORT NO. 00-E-394/21215-68

SUBJECT Cleward Joseph Charles Has Reportedly Paid US\$200 Thousand Ransom And Promised An Additional US\$400 Thousand in Return for Release from Prison And Reinstatement As President of Commercial Bank of Haiti

DATE DISTR

26 JUL 1968

NO PAGES 1

REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO. Jul 68

PLACE & DATE ACQ. -----/Jul 68

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE

Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth, official of an import-export company. Source maintains close contact with Haitians in the US and with prominent business and political figures in Haiti.

1. Effective 10 Jul 68, Cleward Joseph Charles was reinstated as the president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti (CBH), as announced in the Haitian public press. A stockholders' meeting is scheduled for mid-Aug 68.
2. I have heard from previously reliable sources that Charles was compelled to pay to the Government of Haiti (GOH) the sum of US\$200 thousand (not Haitian gourds) as the price of reinstatement as head of the CBH. Charles has also promised, as part of the price of reinstatement, to pay an additional US\$400 thousand. This total of US\$600 thousand closely approximates the US\$605 thousand cited earlier as the "ransom" for Charles' release from prison. I understand that the US\$200 thousand has already been paid. Where Charles got this sum I do not know. He could have withdrawn the US\$100 thousand which he has on deposit at the First National City Bank in New York City; I do not know whether or not he has done so. It seems clear that President Duvalier has decided that the possible long-term benefits of allowing the bank to function (and thus enabling Charles to raise the required US\$400 thousand and also possibly attracting foreign investment capital to Haiti) outweigh the benefits of refusing him permission to operate until the total "ransom" should have been paid.

-end-

INFORMATION REPORT IN INFORMATION REPORT

U

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassificationS

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence components of the USIS member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph B of DCID 1/1, it may be released to other components of the departments and agencies of the U. S. Government directly participating in the protection of National Intelligence. IT SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to organizations or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship, to the U. S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

SECRET

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

24 July 1963

TO:

Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
 Department of the Army
 Attention: Source Register

FROM:

Interagency Source Register

SUBJECT:

CLEMARD, Joseph Charles SD-11612
 aka: CHARLES, Clemard Joseph

1. Reference is made to your request for registration dated 3 June 1968 concerning Subject. You are referred to OO-E-324/06349-66 dated 14 April 1966, subject: Clemard Joseph Charles. Believed to be President Duvalier's Personal Financial Manager/Biographical Data on C J Charles; OO-A(S) 322/14068-68 dated May 1968, subject: Clemard Joseph-Charles Must Raise US \$605 Thousand Before He Can Resume His Banking and Other Activities; and OO-A(S) 322/14367-68 dated 22 May 1968, subject: Rearrest of Clemard Joseph Charles/Charles Is Not Able to Raise US\$605 Thousand Ransom/ Data Concerning Charles' US Bank Accounts/President Duvalier Might Settle for US\$100 Thousand Cash/Charles Has Credit of US\$300 Thousand in National Bank of the Republic of Haiti and Claims an Additional US\$100 Thousand. Copies are attached for your retention.

2. The Interagency Source Register has no record of a current operational interest in Subject. DCS reserves the right to contact Subject under the provisions of DCID 2/3.

ISRM-28,910

Encl. 3 attachments as stated above

RID/CE: JMA/JD/bdt

BASED ON: 201-357029

FILE IN: 201-357029*

FILE IN 201-357029
SECRET
 NO FOREIGN DISSEM

000021
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

SECRET (When Filled In)

PRIORITY		ISR LOG	
FROM	INDEX	SECURITY	SERVICE NO.
TO:	FROM:	COVER	DATE
TO: OO:	RESULTS		DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
AREA DESK TO: ISR LOG - 13 NOVEMBER 68 No Present Contact		ISRM NO. 28,910 DATE 7 JUN 68	
COMMENTS No objection to registration. LCS reserves the right to contact subject under provisions of NSCID 2, DCID 2-3 and 2-3/GSM/b			

FORM 1797 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.
11-68

SECRET

(50-56)

SECRET
(When Filled In)

W/H

VINCENT A. DI BENEDETTO FI/16A 2-5-03 Ext. 5048		REGISTRATION REQUEST	DO NOT USE THIS SPACE																
			ISRM NO. <i>28910</i>																
			DATE <i>3 June 68</i>																
			EDT NO. <i>357029</i>																
NAME CLEMARD, Joseph Charles																			
ALIASES AND/OR SPELLING VARIATIONS																			
DATE OF BIRTH 21 April 1923	PLACE OF BIRTH Gonavives, Haiti	CITIZENSHIP																	
PRESENT ADDRESS		OCCUPATION Sole representative of																	
PRESENT EMPLOYMENT General Electric Co., Ltd, London																			
TRAVEL US, UK, France, Italy, and West Germany																			
ADDITIONAL PERTINENT IDENTIFYING DATA																			
<i>SD 11612 by office.</i>																			
<i>SD 11612</i>																			
PRIORITY																			
RECEIVED RIO/NIN 09 JUN 1968																			
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td colspan="2">MEMORANDUM COORDINATION</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec 17 J-168</td><td>INITIALS</td></tr> <tr><td>RI ANALYST C/E 7</td><td>JHD</td></tr> <tr><td>DRN. ERANCA</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>TSR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>WH/TAHT</td><td>081508</td></tr> <tr><td>ED EDITOR</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>ED TYPED</td><td></td></tr> </table>				MEMORANDUM COORDINATION		Dec 17 J-168	INITIALS	RI ANALYST C/E 7	JHD	DRN. ERANCA		TSR		WH/TAHT	081508	ED EDITOR		ED TYPED	
MEMORANDUM COORDINATION																			
Dec 17 J-168	INITIALS																		
RI ANALYST C/E 7	JHD																		
DRN. ERANCA																			
TSR																			
WH/TAHT	081508																		
ED EDITOR																			
ED TYPED																			
SD-11612 Recheck																			
24 JUL 68																			
1. Subject is being carried under FILE IN 201- <i>357029</i> . SD-11612. SD-19022 is hereby cancelled.																			
JWD																			
12 JUN 1968																			
<small>GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification</small>																			

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

TING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP I

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DEPROGRAMMING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

SECRET

16 July 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director, Domestic Contact Service
Operational Support Staff

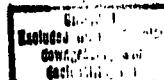
ATTENTION : Mr. George S. Musulin

SUBJECT : DCS Case 47540 - Contact
with Louis A. Brun

1. Reference is made to our memorandum of 12 April 1966 and subsequent communications on the subject of WH/7 interest in the contact which had been established by DCS representatives in New York with Louis A. Brun. This contact served to monitor the activities of Chomard Joseph Charles, the Haitian banker, who was plotting to overthrow the Duvalier regime in Haiti.

2. In June 1967, Charles was arrested in Port-au-Prince and has spent the majority of the time since then in jail. He is released at various intervals by Duvalier apparently to give him the opportunity to locate more money for the regime. Since Charles fell from grace, it has become apparent that any hopes or plans he may have had to overthrow Duvalier have long since past. Accordingly, we wish to advise that WH/7 has no special interest in DCS maintaining contact with Brun to cover Charles' activities. Likewise, we do not feel that there are any special requirements at this time which Brun could service regarding Haitian matters.

SECRET



14 00000
SECRET

- 2 -

3. We do not, however, wish to interpose any objection to DCS maintaining contact with Brun for its own purposes and we would appreciate being advised of any information of significance on Haiti which may be produced through this contact.

Paul V. Harwood
Chief, WH/7

DDP/WH/7/Haiti/RWBerg:kh (16 Jul 68)

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addee
1 - WH/7/Hk
1 - Subj file

SECRET

NY-529-68

13 July 1968

Director, Domestic Contact Service
ATTN : Operational Support Staff (Musulin)
Chief, New York Field Office

Letter from Louis A. Brun to Clemond Joseph Charles (to be Forwarded
Via Robert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti)

REFERENCES: (A) NY-467-68 (20 June 1968); (B) CONTACTS/WASHINGTON 80348;
(C) Case 47,540

1. Reference "A" forwarded to you a letter from Louis A. Brun, M&B International Corporation, 134 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, to Clemond Joseph Charles, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. This letter was to be sent by State Department diplomatic pouch to Mr. Robert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and given by him to Charles. Brun had told us that Felder had agreed to act as intermediary for correspondence between himself and Charles and added that he and Charles had already used the system. The letter in Reference "A" was the first time we had been approached in the matter.
2. Reference "B" stated that the letter had been dispatched via Message Center Courier to the State Department on 24 June 1968.
3. On or about 27 June 1968 Brun telephoned us and stated that Charles had not received the letter. We telephoned Mr. Musulin, who double-checked and assured us that the letter had gone to the State Department and that it should go out in the next pouch.
4. On 10 July 1968, Brun telephoned us and stated that on 9 July 1968 he had received a telephone call from a Ray Alvarez. Alvarez identified himself as a State Department employee in Washington and told Brun that he had the letter destined for Charles. Alvarez then told Brun that he would return the letter if Brun would tell him how it had reached the State Department. Brun refused to give Alvarez any information. We then telephoned Mr. Musulin and relayed the foregoing information. Mr. Musulin inquired into the matter and learned that the letter had gone to Haiti in the State Department pouch, had not been delivered to Felder and had been returned to Washington. He and we surmised that the State Department did

EN 1379-68
15 July 1968

not wish to lay itself open to the charge of becoming embroiled in local Haitian politics and so had refused to deliver the letter to Felder. We reported this information to Brum.

5. On 11 July 1968 Brum telephoned us and told us that he had received a letter from Charles via the Felder channel. This letter bore a New York City postmark. We gave him information to Mr. Masulin. We told Brum that it is quite probable that Felder has a personal arrangement with unknown parties which permits him to use the diplomatic pouch facilities. Since we do not, letters can go only from Charles to Brum and not from Brum to Charles. Brum and we agreed that he will not henceforth attempt to use Felder to send letters to Charles.

6. Mr. Masulin agreed to retrieve the letter from the State Department and to send it to us. We shall return it forthwith to Brum.

Jackson R. Norton

JEMitchell:ch

FILE: Louis A. Brum
B&B Int'l Corp.
134 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY

and Case 47,960

14 00000
B. & B. INTERNATIONAL CORP.
134 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011

MME. Clément Joseph CHARLES
PORT-AU-PRINCE
HAITI

BACKGROUND USE ONLY

SECRET

Mme Clémard Joseph Charles
Port-au-Prince
Parti

Ma chère Sophie,

Cette lettre est pour t'accuser réception des tiennes des 17 et 26 mai
écoulés et du 4 juin en cours.

Si tu n'as pas eu de mes nouvelles depuis mon départ d'Haïti le 7 mai dernier, c'est que premièrement, je me proposais de retourner voir Clémard la semaine suivante. Le voyage a dû être différée lorsque j'ai su que Clémard avait, à nouveau, été arrêté le 11 mai. J'ai même eu à faire un câble à un ami pour lui annoncer mon arrivée et je suis sûr qu'il a dû t'en informer.

Deuxièmement, l'arrestation de Clémard ainsi que les nouvelles dor derniers événements en Haïti on eu des effets négatifs sur les négociations en cours que j'avais entamées pour Clémard et qui semblaient vouloir aboutir. Je n'ai pas besoin de te dire combien j'en ai été bouleversé. Alors que nos amis d'ici et moi pensions pouvoir aider Clémard que nous estimons comme un frère, sa nouvelle arrestation est venue nous assommer avec une rigueur dont nous nous remettons à peine.

Avant d'aller plus loin, je dois te dire que tu ne dois point doutter de notre dévouement pour Clémard. Il sait, et tu dois aussi le savoir, que nous ne sourions jamais marchander notre concours à un ami pour qui nous avons la plus grande affection et pour qui nous sommes prêts à consentir tous les sacrifices personnels que les circonstances peuvent exiger. Je crois devoir te dire que si, en dehors d'Haïti, je n'arrive à le tirer de l'impassé dans laquelle il se trouve, je doute fort, sans fausse modestie, que quelqu'un d'autre puisse réussir à le faire.

Nos puissants amis communs tant à New York, Washington, Miami et ailleurs ont tous manifesté un désir sérieux de lui venir en aide dans les limites de leurs possibilités respectives.

Depuis mon retour d'Haïti je me suis mis en action à cette fin et ai personnellement vu plusieurs personnalités du monde financier qui n'ont pas hésité à consacrer une grande partie de leur temps précieux à la concrétisation des plans que j'ai eu à envisager avec Clémard en vue de la tirer d'embarras le plus rapidement possible.

/...

SECRET
BUREAU DE LA G.M.C.

Page 2

Mes espoirs de réussite ainsi que ceux de tous les amis contactés se sont heurtés aux effets négatifs inévitables provenant tant de la nouvelle arrestation de Clémard que des derniers événements survenus en Haïti depuis le 20 mai écoulé. Je t'envoie, pour preuve, copie d'une lettre d'un de ces grands amis, Mr. Howard Burris de Washington, D.C. Je te demande de garder cette lettre strictement confidentielle car je n'aurais pas aimé que le nom de Mr. Burris soit mentionné à quiconque en Haïti. Si cela arrivait, nous pourrions perdre un très bon ami.

Pour ton information, je te dirai que Mr. Burris est un colonel retraité du Corps de Génie de l'armée américaine, ami personnel et conseiller du Président Johnson et extrêmement influent à Washington tant dans le monde politique que financier. J'ai eu à faire deux voyages à Washington entre le 8 et 11 mai au cours desquels lui et moi envisagions les moyens d'aider Clémard selon le "modus" envisagé. La copie de sa lettre du 7 juin en cours saura te confirmer ce qui précède.

J'ai aussi vu personnellement et lui ai causé maintes fois au téléphone, Joseph Dryer, qui devait se rendre en Haïti le 24 mai pour te voir mais qui a dû renvoyer son voyage après les nouvelles de la dernière tentative d'invasion. Je lui ai encore causé récemment au téléphone et il a eu à me faire part des résultats négatifs de ses efforts, toujours en fonction des mêmes circonstances.

Les lettres adressées aux autres amis de l'étranger, dont Dabinovick, par exemple, sont restées jusqu'ici sans réponses. Je vais une nouvelle fois écrire longuement à Dabinovick pour lui transmettre ta dernière communication avec l'espoir d'avoir un mot encourageant de lui.

Comme tu dois le comprendre, ma chère Sophie, nos efforts, malgré toute notre bonne volonté, ne sauraient se concrétiser à brève échéance, car les valeurs en question qu'il nous faut trouver ne sont pas insignifiantes. Je te signalerai en passant un point qui a été soulevé au cours des négociations et qui fait ressortir que même si nos amis seraient en mesure d'avancer à Clémard les valeurs nécessaires, il y a des douteux sérieux non pas sur la sincérité de Clémard à faire face aux obligations qui devront être contractées, mais à la possibilité matérielle de repatrier, en dollars américains, les valeurs avancées. J'ai personnellement assisté à des contacts avec des banquiers d'ici qui affirment qu'avant longtemps, Haïti n'aura presque plus de devises-dollars pour solder ses comptes à l'étranger. Autant d'obstacles que je suis malheureusement obligé de te signaler pour que tu saches à quoi t'en tenir.

Concernant maintenant le grand banquier noir dont j'ai eu moi-même à dire à Clémard que je croyais pouvoir nous aider, celui-ci a eu à me faire comprendre qu'il ne pouvait en l'occurrence intéresser son institution à une affaire de ce genre qui comporte trop de risques. De ce côté là il n'y a donc pas grand espoir.

...

SECRET

BACKGROUND USE ONLY

Page 3.

Ceci dit, malgré tous ces obstacles qui sembleraient insurmontables, je n'ai pas totalement perdu l'espoir de pouvoir t'aider à sortir Clémard, sain et sauf, de la prison où sa santé se détériore rapidement, je le sais. L'essentiel est que le Chef lui-même soit persuadé que l'inabilité que nous éprouvons à satisfaire les exigences du moment, ne sont en aucune façon imputables à Clémard mais plutôt à des circonstances totalement indépendantes de notre volonté.

Je prie Dieu Tout-puissant pour que l'on finisse par réaliser que Clémard, en bon patriote haïtien, a eu foi en son pays et n'a pas cru bon d'expatrier, comme plus d'un l'a fait, le fruit de ses durs labours et de son intelligence productive.

Je me proposais d'écrire personnellement à Son Excellence le Président à Vie d'Haïti, pour implorer sa clémence et sa générosité pour un ami qui nous est cher. Je me suis alors demandé si c'était là un geste sage qui pourrait avoir la vertu de l'épargner et, dans le doute, j'ai préféré m'abstenir.

Pour revenir maintenant aux possibilités de réaliser au moins partiellement, la valeur exigée, je dois te dire que je suis heureux de savoir que tu détiens une procuration générale en bonne et due forme t'habilitant à ratifier tout ce que nous pourrions entreprendre à cette fin.

Séparément, par cette même voie, je te communiquerai toutes les formalités à remplir pour nous mettre en mesure de réaliser dans un délai raisonnable au moins le tiers de la somme réclamée. Il serait souhaitable que tu sois mise en mesure de venir ici à New York, ce qui faciliterait beaucoup les choses, mais dans l'impossibilité d'une pareille alternative, tu devras donc agréer aux conditions stipulées. Il faudra donc agir avec diligence pour nous permettre d'aller au plus vite.

Ma chère Sophie, je terminerai cette lettre déjà longue et ardue en te renouvelant mon dévouement le plus entier à la cause de notre ami Clémard et en te priant une nouvelle fois de ne jamais douter de mes sentiments propres et ceux de ma famille pour Clémard, toi et les tiens.

Affections à Cros-Miche, Marie-Claudine, Toto, Eddie et sa femme.

Bon courage!

Invoquablement,
J. J. C. R. D.

LAW/JVB
encl. 1

BACKGROUND USE ONLY

SECRET

HOWARD L. BURRIS

SUITE 101, R.C.A. BUILDING
1725 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

June 7, 1968

Mr. Louis A. Brun
R. C. A. International Corp.
154 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011

Dear Mr. Brun

I apologize for the delay in responding to your suggestion concerning the commercial bank in Haiti. My activities here have been such that I have been unable until the past day or so to give your proposal adequate thought and consideration.

First I must admit that the recent abortive invasion attempt caused certain reflection and it is this kind of activity, successful or unsuccessful, that could create serious dislocations for those established in business. However I must assure you that this was only a reflection and the reason that I will be unable to accept your offer is the extent and nature of my activities here in Washington. I believe I alluded to some of them during your visit. The occasions when I would find it possible to visit Port-au-Prince or to devote any significant amount of time to the bank's activities here would be rare indeed. I shall confess to you that I declined a similar position on a bank board here in the states for the same reason.

I regret that this decision is necessary but I hope that in future relationships we may be able to do something useful and successful in Haiti.

Sincerely,

Howard L. Burriss

SECRET

AMERICAN USE ONLY

TACHES A REMPLIR PAR SOPHIE:

- 1) Envoyer, signe par Sophie, un mandat original notarie et legalise par le Consul Americain, a une personne amie ou parent habitant New York, donnant a cette personne les memes pouvoirs donnees par Clemard a Sophie. Ce mandat devra etre accompagne d'une copie authentifiee de celui de Clemard a Sophie.
- 2) Envoyer les clefs des deux "safe deposit box" qui se trouvent a la First National City Bank avec les formes attachees qui doivent aussi etre legalisees par le consul americain.
- 3) Indiquer le nom et la fonction de la personne autorisee par le gouvernement haïtien a regler la transaction avec Clemard pour communication eventuelle relative a la transaction.

Ma chere Sophie:

Cette communication te parviendra par une voie que Clemard a eu a m'indiquer et que je crois etre sure. Fais bien attention a ce qu'il n'y ait pas d'indiscretion.

Je voudrais suggerer que tu habilites Paulette selon le paragraphe 1 ci-dessus.

Je t'envoie aussi par cette meme voie une lettre qui saura te renseigner sur l'état de nos démarches et possibilités.

Encore une fois, Bon Courage et bonjour a tous.

Invariablement,



SECRET BACKGROUND USE ONLY

See Duplicate

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK
SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT

DATE _____

BRANCH _____

SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY _____

ADDRESS OF DEPUTY _____

THE SIGNATURE APPEARING ABOVE IS THAT OF _____
WHO HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO HAVE ACCESS TO SAFE NO. _____ IN THE
VAULTS OF YOUR BANK.

SD 84 REV. 10-61

SECRET

BACKGROUND USE ONLY

00112 REV. 10-61
PRINTING OF 10-61

DEPUTYSHIP FORM

DATE _____

HEREBY AUTHORIZE

TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF SAFE NO. _____ NOW RENTED BY
IN THE VAULT OF FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK, SAFE

DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT AT _____, NEW YORK, TO EXCHANGE SAID SAFE FOR
ANY NEW SAFE OR SAFES IN SAID VAULT AND FROM TIME TO TIME TO MAKE LIKE EXCHANGES, AND IN MY
NAME AND ON MY BEHALF TO EXECUTE A LEASE OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES UPON SUCH TERMS AS
HE MAY DEEM PROPER AND TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE
OR SAFES, AND TO RECEIVE ALL THE LESSEE'S KEYS TO ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES, WITH POWER AT
ALL TIMES TO SURRENDER THE SAID SAFE NO. _____ AND ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES; THIS AU-
THORITY TO REMAIN IN FORCE UNTIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ITS REVOCATION IS RECEIVED BY THE SAID BANK.

STATE OF _____

SSJ

COUNTY OF _____

ON THE DAY OF

ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND

BEFORE ME SAW

TO BE KNOWN TO BE THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIBED IN, AND WHO EXECUTED, THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT,
AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME.

SECRET

BACKGROUND USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
L ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:		EXTENSION	NO.
RW DORG C/WH/7/Ht BB 26300			
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)		DATE	DATE
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED
OFFICER'S INITIALS			
COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)			
1. C/WH/7/Ht		12 JUL 1968	<i>P</i>
2. C/WH/7			<i>X</i>
3. <i>schwartz</i>			<i>schwartz</i>
4. <i>C/WH/7/Ht</i>			<i>✓</i>
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

FORM 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS
5-68 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

14 00000
SECRET

12 July 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Letter from Louis A. Brun to FSO Felder

1. I talked with George Musulin (DCS/Ops Support Staff) at 0840 hours this morning about the letter mailed to FSO Felder at the American Embassy in Port au Prince. Musulin said that he had spoken with Brun about the letter and Brun had assured him that Felder said to mail letters to him through Foreign Service mail channels. Brun is in contact with Felder during his visits to Haiti and this system was laid on between them during one of his trips.

2. Brun also said that he was a little upset about the problems which had arisen in sending his letter. Brun said that he had received a letter from Felder (mailed in New York City) saying that he had never received the letter from Brun. Brun was concerned that the letter may have fallen into the wrong hands in Haiti. Musulin said that he would try to recover the letter and send it back to Brun.

3. I told Musulin that Ambassador Ross was very much disturbed about this matter and that any further involvement by the Agency with correspondence between Brun and Felder should be avoided. Brun is a business agent of Clemard Joseph-Charles and thus any correspondence between Brun and an official of the American Embassy is of particular concern to the Ambassador because of the obvious political implications. Musulin said he understood this and would tell Brun that the dispatch of any correspondence in the future would be his own responsibility.

Harold O. Chaldez

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM:
 GSMusulin/bm *980M*
 DCS/Operational Support Staff
 900 Key Bldg.

EXTENSION
2268NO.
Case 47540DATE
17 July 1968

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE
RECEIVED FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL	17 JUL 1968	17 JUL 1968	<i>S</i>
2. WH/7/HT Mr. Berg 3 B. 0001 Eq.	17 JUL 1968	17 JUL 1968	<i>E</i>
3. <i>C/WH 17</i>			<i>18</i>
4. <i>DCWHT/7</i>			<i>Sub</i>
5. <i>CHART</i>			<i>T</i>
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			

For your information.

FORM 610 USE PREVIOUS
1-68 EDITION SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

NY-529-68

Director, Domestic Contact Service
ATTN : Operational Support Staff (Musulin)
Chief, New York Field Office

15 July 1968

Letter from Louis A. Brun to Clemand Joseph Charles (to be Forwarded
Via Robert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti)

REFERENCES: (A) NY-467-68 (20 June 1968); (B) CONTACTS/WASHINGTON 80548;
(C) Case 47,540

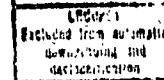
1. Reference "A" forwarded to you a letter from Louis A. Brun, B&B International Corporation, 134 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, to Clemand Joseph Charles, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. This letter was to be sent by State Department diplomatic pouch to Mr. Robert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and given by him to Charles. Brun had told us that Felder had agreed to act as intermediary for correspondence between himself and Charles and added that he and Charles had already used the system. The letter in Reference "A" was the first time we had been approached in the matter.

2. Reference "B" stated that the letter had been dispatched via Message Center Courier to the State Department on 24 June 1968.

3. On or about 26 June 1968 Brun telephoned us and stated that Charles had not received the letter. We telephoned Mr. Musulin, who double-checked and assured us that the letter had gone to the State Department and that it should go out in the next pouch.

4. On 10 July 1968, Brun telephoned us and stated that on 9 July 1968 he had received a telephone call from a Ray Alvarez. Alvarez identified himself as a State Department employee in Washington and told Brun that he had the letter destined for Charles. Alvarez then told Brun that he would return the letter if Brun would tell him how it had reached the State Department. Brun refused to give Alvarez any information. We then telephoned Mr. Musulin and relayed the foregoing information. Mr. Musulin inquired into the matter and learned that the letter had gone to Haiti in the State Department pouch, had not been delivered to Felder and had been returned to Washington. He and we surmised that the State Department did

SECRET



SECRETNY-529-68
15 July 1968

not wish to lay itself open to the charge of becoming embroiled in local Haitian politics and so had refused to deliver the letter to Felder. We reported this information to Brun.

5. On 11 July 1968 Brun telephoned us and told us that he had received a letter from Charles via the Felder channel. This letter bore a New York City postmark. We gave this information to Mr. Musulin. We told Brun that it is quite probable that Felder has a personal arrangement with unknown parties which permits him to use the diplomatic pouch facilities. Since we do not, letters can go only from Charles to Brun and not from Brun to Charles. Brun and we agreed that he will not henceforth attempt to use Felder to send letters to Charles.

6. Mr. Musulin agreed to retrieve the letter from the State Department and to send it to us. We shall return it forthwith to Brun.

Jackson R. Horton

JBMitchell:eh

FILE: Louis A. Brun
IWB Int'l Corp.
134 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY

and Case 47,540

SECRET

14 00000
B. & B. INTERNATIONAL CORP.
134 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

Mme. Clemmid Joseph Charles
PORT-AU-PRINCE
HAITI

SECRET

New York, N.Y.

LE 16 JUIN 1960

Mme Clémard Joseph Charles
Port-au-Prince
Haiti

Ma chère Sophie,

Cette lettre est pour t'accuser réception des tiennes des 17 et 26 mai
écoutés et du 4 juin en cours.

Si tu n'as pas eu de mes nouvelles depuis mon départ d'Haiti le 7 mai dernier,
c'est que premièrement, je me proposais de retourner voir Clémard la semaine
suivante. Le voyage a dû être différé lorsque j'ai su que Clémard avait, à
nouveau, été arrêté le 11 mai. J'ai même eu à faire un câble à un ami pour
lui annoncer mon arrivée et je suis sûr qu'il a dû t'en informer.

Deuxièmement, l'arrestation de Clémard ainsi que les nouvelles des derniers
événements en Haïti ont eu des effets négatifs sur les négociations en cours
que j'avais entamées pour Clémard et qui semblaient vouloir aboutir. Je n'ai
pas besoin de te dire combien j'en ai été bouleversé. Alors que nos amis
d'ici et moi pensions pouvoir aider Clémard que nous estimons comme un frère,
sa nouvelle arrestation est venue nous assommer avec une rigueur dont nous
nous remettons à peine.

Avant d'aller plus loin, je dois te dire que tu ne dois point doutier de notre
dévouement pour Clémard. Il sait, et tu dois aussi le savoir, que nous ne
saurions jamais marchander notre concours à un ami pour qui nous avons la plus
grande affection et pour qui nous sommes prêts à consentir tous les sacrifices
personnels que les circonstances peuvent exiger. Je crois devoir te dire que
si, en dehors d'Haïti, je n'arrive à le tirer de l'impassé dans laquelle il se
trouve, je doute fort, sans fausse modestie, que quelqu'un d'autre puisse
réussir à le faire.

Nos puissants amis communs tant à New York, Washington, Miami et ailleurs ont
tous manifesté un désir sincère de lui venir en aide dans les limites de leurs
possibilités respectives.

Depuis mon retour d'Haïti je me suis mis en action à cette fin et ai personnellement
vu plusieurs personnalités du monde financier qui n'ont pas hésité à
consacrer une grande partie de leur temps précieux à la concrétisation des plans
que j'ai eu à envisager avec Clémard en vue de le tirer d'embarras le plus
rapidement possible.

/...

SECRET

Page 2

Nos espoirs de réussite ainsi que ceux de tous les amis contactés se sont heurtés aux effets négatifs inévitables provenant tant de la nouvelle arrestation de Clémard que des derniers événements survenus en Haïti depuis le 20 mai écoulé. Je t'envoie, pour preuve, copie d'une lettre d'un de ces grands amis, Mr. Howard Burris de Washington, D.C. Je te demande de garder cette lettre strictement confidentielle car je n'aurais pas aimé que le nom de Mr. Burris soit mentionné à quiconque en Haïti. Si cela arrivait, nous pourrions perdre un très bon ami.

Pour ton information, Je te dirai que Mr. Burris est un colonel retraité du Corps de Génie de l'armée américaine, ami personnel et conseiller du Président Johnson et extrêmement influent à Washington tant dans le monde politique que financier. J'ai eu à faire deux voyages à Washington entre le 8 et 11 mai au cours desquels lui et moi envisagions les moyens d'aider Clémard selon le "modus" envisagé. La copie de sa lettre du 7 juin en cours saura te confirmer ce qui précède.

J'ai aussi vu personnellement et lui ai causé maintes fois au téléphone, Joseph Dryer, qui devait se rendre en Haïti le 24 mai pour te voir mais qui a dû renvoyer son voyage après les nouvelles de la dernière tentative d'invasion. Je lui ai encore causé récemment au téléphone et il a eu à me faire part des résultats négatifs de ses efforts, toujours en fonction des mêmes circonstances.

Le lettres adressées aux autres amis de l'étranger, dont Dabinovick, par exemple, sont restées jusqu'ici sans réponses. Je vais une nouvelle fois écrire longuement à Dabinovick pour lui transmettre ta dernière communication avec l'espoir d'avoir un mot encourageant de lui.

Comme tu dois le comprendre, ma chère Sophie, nos efforts, malgré toute notre bonne volonté, ne sauraient se concrétiser à brève échéance, car les valeurs en question qu'il nous faut trouver ne sont pas insignifiantes. Je te signalerai en passant un point qui a été soulevé au cours des négociations et qui fait ressortir que même si nos amis seraient en mesure d'avancer à Clémard les valeurs nécessaires, ils ont des dettes sérieux non pas sur la sincérité de Clémard à faire face aux obligations qui devront être contractées, mais à la possibilité matérielle de repatrier, en dollars américains, les valeurs avancées. J'ai personnellement assisté à des contacts avec des banquiers d'ici qui affirment qu'avant longtemps, Haïti n'aura presque plus de devises-dollars pour solder ses comptes à l'étranger. Autant d'obstacles que je suis malheureusement obligé de te signaler pour que tu saches à quoi t'en tenir.

Concernant maintenant le grand banquier noir dont j'ai eu moi-même à dire à Clémard que je croyais pouvoir nous aider, celui-ci a eu à me faire comprendre qu'il ne pouvait en l'occurrence intéresser son institution à une affaire de ce genre qui comporte trop de risques. De ce côté là il n'y a donc pas grand espoir.

SECRET

Page 3

Ceci dit, malgré tous ces obstacles qui sembleraient insurmontables, je n'ai pas totalement perdu l'espoir de pouvoir t'aider à sortir Clémard, sain et sauf, de la prison où sa santé se détériore rapidement, je le sais. L'essentiel est que le Chef lui-même soit persuadé que l'inabilité que nous éprouvons à satisfaire les exigences du moment, ne sont en aucune façon imputables à Clémard mais plutôt à des circonstances totalement indépendantes de notre volonté.

Je prie Dieu Tout-puissant pour que l'on finisse par réaliser que Clémard, en bon patriote haïtien, a eu foi en son pays et n'a pas cru bon d'expatrier, comme plus d'un l'a fait, le fruit de ses durs labours et de son intelligence productive.

Je me proposais d'écrire personnellement à Son Excellence le Président à Vie d'Haïti, pour implorer sa clémence et sa générosité pour un ami qui nous est cher. Je me suis alors demandé si c'était là un geste sage qui pourrait avoir la vertu de l'épargner et, dans le doute, j'ai préférer m'abstenir.

Pour revenir maintenant aux possibilités de réaliser au moins partiellement, la valeur exigée, je dois te dire que je suis heureux de savoir que tu détiens une procuration générale en bonne et due forme t'habilitant à ratifier tout ce que nous pourrions entreprendre à cette fin.

Séparément, par cette même voie, je te communiquerai toutes les formalités à remplir pour nous mettre en mesure de réaliser dans un délai raisonnable au moins le tiers de la somme réclamée. Il serait souhaitable que tu sois mise en mesure de venir ici à New York, ce qui faciliterait beaucoup les choses, mais dans l'impossibilité d'une pareille alternative, tu devras donc agréer aux conditions stipulées. Il faudra donc agir avec diligence pour nous permettre d'aller au plus vite.

Ma chère Sophie, je terminerai cette lettre déjà longue et ardue en te renouvelant mon dévouement le plus entier à la cause de notre ami Clémard et en te priant une nouvelle fois de ne jamais douter de mes sentiments propres et ceux de ma famille pour Clémard, toi et les tiens.

Affections à Gros-Miche, Marie-Claudine, Toto, Eddie et sa femme.

Bon courage!

Invariablement,
Louis A. Brun

LAB/jvb
encl. 1

SECRET

HOWARD L. BURRIS

SUITE 101, R.C.A. BUILDING
1725 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

June 7, 1968

Mr. Louis A. Brun
R. C. A. International Corp.
154 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011

Dear Mr. Brun

I apologize for the delay in responding to your suggestion concerning the commercial bank in Haiti. My activities here have been such that I have been unable until the past day or so to give your proposal adequate thought and consideration.

First I must admit that the recent abortive invasion attempt caused certain reflection and it is this kind of activity, successful or unsuccessful, that could create serious dislocations for those established in business. However I must assure you that this was only a reflection and the reason that I will be unable to accept your offer is the extent and nature of my activities here in Washington. I believe I alluded to some of them during your visit. The occasions when I would find it possible to visit Port-au-Prince or to devote any significant amount of time to the bank's activities here would be rare indeed. I shall conress to you that I declined a similar position on a bank board here in the states for the same reason.

I regret that this decision is necessary but I hope that in future relationships we may be able to do something useful and successful in Haiti.

Sincerely,

Howard L. Burrus

SECRET

FORMALITES A REMPLIR PAR SOPHIE:

- 1) Envoyer, signe par Sophie, un mandat original notarie et legalise par le Consul Americain, a une personne amie ou parent habitant New York, donnant a cette personne les memes pouvoirs donnees par Clemard a Sophie. Ce mandat devra etre accompagne d'une copie authentifiee de celui de Clemard a Sophie.
- 2) Envoyer les clefs des deux "safe deposit box" qui se trouvent a la First National City Bank avec les formes attachees qui doivent aussi etre legalisees par le consul americain.
- 3) Indiquer le nom et la fonction de la personne autorisee par le gouvernement haitien a regler la transaction avec Clemard pour communication eventuelle relative a la transaction.

Ma chere Sophie:

Cette communication te parviendra par une voie que Clemard a eu a m'indiquer et que je crois etre sure. Fais bien attention a ce qu'il n'y ait pas d'indiscretion.

Je voudrais suggerer que tu habilites Paulette selon le paragraphe 1 ci-dessus.

Je t'envoie aussi par cette meme voie une lettre qui saura te renseigner sur l'etat de nos demarches et possibilites.

Encore une fois, Bon Courage et bonjour a tous.

Invariablement,



SECRET

In Duplicate

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK
SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT

DATE _____

BRANCH _____

SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY

ADDRESS OF DEPUTY

THE SIGNATURE APPEARING ABOVE IS THAT OF _____
WHO HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO HAVE ACCESS TO SAFE NO. _____ IN THE
VAULTS OF YOUR BANK.

SD 84 REV. 10-61

SECRET

SECRET
BACKGROUND CHECK

Something up

00 00 REV. 10-65
PRINTING OF 10-61

DEPUTYSHIP FORM

DATE _____

HEREBY AUTHORIZE

TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF SAFE NO. _____ NOW RENTED BY
IN THE VAULT OF FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK. SAFE

DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT AT _____, NEW YORK, TO EXCHANGE SAID SAFE FOR
ANY NEW SAFE OR SAFES IN SAID VAULT AND FROM TIME TO TIME TO MAKE LIKE EXCHANGES, AND IN MY
NAME AND ON MY BEHALF TO EXECUTE A LEASE OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES UPON SUCH TERMS AS
HE MAY DEEM PROPER AND TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE
OR SAFES, AND TO RECEIVE ALL THE LESSEE'S KEYS TO ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES, WITH POWER AT
ALL TIMES TO SURRENDER THE SAID SAFE NO. _____ AND ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES; THIS AU-
THORITY TO REMAIN IN FORCE UNTIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ITS REVOCATION IS RECEIVED BY THE SAID BANK.

STATE OF _____

SSN _____

COUNTY OF _____

ON THE DAY OF _____

ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND _____

BEFORE ME CAME

TO ME KNOWN TO BE THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIBED IN, AND WHO EXECUTED, THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT,
AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME.

: ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
L
ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:			EXTENSION	NO.
	BY DATE	12 JULY 1968		
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each command to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each command.)
	RECDNED	FORWARDED		
1. <u>C/WH/7/Ht</u>		<u>12 JULY 1968</u>	<u>R</u>	
2. <u>C/WH/7</u>			<u>X</u>	
3. <u>C/WH/7</u>			<u>SCH</u>	
4. <u>C/WH/7/105</u>			<u>✓</u>	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM
6-62610 PREVIOUS
EDITION SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

12 July 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Letter from Louis A. Brun to FSO Felder

1. I talked with George Musulin (DCS/Ops Support Staff) at 0840 hours this morning about the letter mailed to FSO Felder at the American Embassy in Port au Prince. Musulin said that he had spoken with Brun about the letter and Brun had assured him that Felder said to mail letters to him through Foreign Service mail channels. Brun is in contact with Felder during his visits to Haiti and this system was laid on between them during one of his trips.

2. Brun also said that he was a little upset about the problems which had arisen in sending his letter. Brun said that he had received a letter from Felder (mailed in New York City) saying that he had never received the letter from Brun. Brun was concerned that the letter may have fallen into the wrong hands in Haiti. Musulin said that he would try to recover the letter and send it back to Brun.

3. I told Musulin that Ambassador Ross was very much disturbed about this matter and that any further involvement by the Agency with correspondence between Brun and Felder should be avoided. Brun is a business agent of Clemard Joseph-Charles and thus any correspondence between Brun and an official of the American Embassy is of particular concern to the Ambassador because of the obvious political implications. Musulin said he understood this and would tell Brun that the dispatch of any correspondence in the future would be his own responsibility.

Harold O. Chaiden

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM:
 GSMusulin/bm 449M
 DCS/Operational Support Staff
 900 Key Bldg.

ROUTER
2268NO.
Case 47540DATE
17 July 1968

TO: (Officer designation, name number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
SERIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	MOVED	FORWARDED	2
DO/DCSL	17 JUL 1968	7 JUL 1968	
2. WH/T/HF Mr. Berg 3 R 0001 HQ.	17 JUL 1968	17 JUL 1968	C
3.			65
4. DCW/HJ			Sub
5. CHART			6
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

For your information.

FORM

610 USE PREVIOUS
EDITION SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

NY-529-68

15 July 1968

Director, Domestic Contact Service
 ATTN : Operational Support Staff (Musulin)
 Chief, New York Field Office

Letter from Louis A. Brun to Clemond Joseph Charles (to be forwarded via Hubert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti)

REFERENCES: (A) NY 467-68 (20 June 1968); (B) CONTACTS/WASHINGTON 8054d;
 (C) Case 47,540

1. Reference "A" forwarded to you a letter from Louis A. Brun, BAM International Corporation, 134 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, to Clemond Joseph Charles, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. This letter was to be sent by State Department diplomatic pouch to Mr. Hubert C. Felder, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and given by him to Charles. Brun had told us that Felder had agreed to act as intermediary for correspondence between himself and Charles and added that he and Charles had already used the system. The letter in Reference "A" was the first time we had been approached in the matter.

2. Reference "B" stated that the letter had been dispatched via Message Center Courier to the State Department on 24 June 1968.

3. On or about 26 June 1968 Brun telephoned us and stated that Charles had not received the letter. We telephoned Mr. Musulin, who double-checked and assured us that the letter had gone to the State Department and that it should go out in the next pouch.

4. On 10 July 1968, Brun telephoned us and stated that on 9 July 1968 he had received a telephone call from a Ray Alvarez. Alvarez identified himself as a State Department employee in Washington and told Brun that he had the letter destined for Charles. Alvarez then told Brun that he would return the letter if Brun would tell him how it had reached the State Department. Brun refused to give Alvarez any information. We then telephoned Mr. Musulin and relayed the foregoing information. Mr. Musulin inquired into the matter and learned that the letter had gone to Haiti in the State Department pouch, had not been delivered to Felder and had been returned to Washington. He and we surmised that the State Department did

SECRET

147-68-1
Domestic Contact Service
Operational Support Staff
15 July 1968

SECRET

NY-520-68
15 July 1968

not wish to lay itself open to the charge of becoming embroiled in local Haitian politics and so had refused to deliver the letter to Felder. We reported this information to Brun.

5. On 11 July 1968 Brun telephoned us and told us that he had received a letter from Charles via the Felder channel. This letter bore a New York City postmark. We gave this information to Mr. Musulin. We told Brun that it is quite probable that Felder has a personal arrangement with unknown parties which permits him to use the diplomatic pouch facilities. Since we do not, letters can go only from Charles to Brun and not from Brun to Charles. Brun and we agreed that he will not henceforth attempt to use Felder to send letters to Charles.

6. Mr. Musulin agreed to retrieve the letter from the State Department and to send it to us. We shall return it forthwith to Brun.

Jackson R. Morton

JEMitchell:ch

FILE: Louis A. Brun
BBB Int'l Corp.
134 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY

and Case 47,540

SECRET

14 00000

R. & R. INTERNATIONAL CORP.
134 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

Mme. Clément Joseph CHARLES
PORT-AU-PRINCE
HAITI

SECRET

LOUIS A. BRON
134 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

Le 14 juin 1968

Mme Clémard Joseph Charles
Port-au-Prince
Haïti

Ma chère Sophie,

Cette lettre est pour t'accuser réception des tiennes des 17 et 26 mai écoulés et du 4 juin en cours.

Si tu n'as pas eu de mes nouvelles depuis mon départ d'Haïti le 7 mai dernier, c'est que premièrement, je me proposais de retourner voir Clémard la semaine suivante. Le voyage a dû être différé lorsque j'ai su que Clémard avait, à nouveau, été arrêté le 11 mai. J'ai même eu à faire un câble à un ami pour lui annoncer mon arrivée et je suis sûr qu'il a dû t'en informer.

Deuxièmement, l'arrestation de Clémard ainsi que les nouvelles des derniers événements en Haïti ont eu des effets négatifs sur les négociations en cours que j'avais entamées pour Clémard et qui semblaient vouloir aboutir. Je n'ai pas besoin de te dire combien j'en ai été bouleversé. Alors que nos amis d'ici et moi pensions pouvoir aider Clémard que nous estimons comme un frère, sa nouvelle arrestation est venue nous assommer avec une rigueur dont nous nous remettons à peine.

Avant d'aller plus loin, je dois te dire que tu ne dois point douter de notre dévouement pour Clémard. Il sait, et tu dois aussi le savoir, que nous ne saurions jamais marchander notre concours à un ami pour qui nous avons la plus grande affection et pour qui nous sommes prêts à consentir tous les sacrifices personnels que les circonstances peuvent exiger. Je crois devoir te dire que si, en dehors d'Haïti, je n'arrive à le tirer de l'impassé dans laquelle il se trouve, je doute fort, sans fausse modestie, que quelqu'un d'autre puisse réussir à le faire.

Nos puissants amis communs tant à New York, Washington, Miami et ailleurs ont tous manifesté un désir sérieux de lui venir en aide dans les limites de leurs possibilités respectives.

Depuis mon retour d'Haïti je me suis mis en action à cette fin et ai personnellement vu plusieurs personnalités du monde financier qui n'ont pas hésité à consacrer une grande partie de leur temps précieux à la concrétisation des plans que j'ai eu à envisager avec Clémard en vue de le tirer d'embarras le plus rapidement possible.

...

SECRET

Page 2

Mes espoirs de réussite ainsi que ceux de tous les amis contactés se sont heurtés aux effets négatifs inévitables provenant tant de la nouvelle arrestation de Clémard que des derniers événements survenus en Haïti depuis le 20 mai écoulé. Je t'envoie, pour preuve, copie d'une lettre d'un de ces grands amis, Mr. Howard Burris de Washington, D.C. Je te demande de garder cette lettre strictement confidentielle car je n'aurais pas aimé que le nom de Mr. Burris soit mentionné à quiconque en Haïti. Si cela arrivait, nous pourrions perdre un très bon ami.

Pour ton information, je te dirai que Mr. Burris est un colonel retraité du Corps de Génie de l'armée américaine, ami personnel et conseiller du Président Johnson et extrêmement influent à Washington tant dans le monde politique que financier. J'ai eu à faire deux voyages à Washington entre le 8 et 11 mai au cours desquels lui et moi envisagions les moyens d'aider Clémard selon le "modus" envisagé. La copie de sa lettre du 7 juin en cours saura te confirmer ce qui précède.

J'ai aussi vu personnellement et lui ai causé maintes fois au téléphone, Joseph Dryer, qui devait se rendre en Haïti le 24 mai pour te voir mais qui a dû renvoyer son voyage après les nouvelles de la dernière tentative d'invasion. Je lui ai encore causé récemment au téléphone et il a eu à me faire part des résultats négatifs de ses efforts, toujours en fonction des mêmes circonstances.

Les lettres adressées aux autres amis de l'étranger, dont Dabinovick, par exemple, sont restées jusqu'ici sans réponses. Je vais une nouvelle fois écrire longuement à Dabinovick pour lui transmettre ta dernière communication avec l'espoir d'avoir un mot encourageant de lui.

Comme tu dois le comprendre, ma chère Sophie, nos efforts, malgré toute notre bonne volonté, ne sauraient se concrétiser à brève échéance, car les valeurs en question qu'il nous faut trouver ne sont pas insignifiantes. Je te signalerai en passant un point qui a été soulevé au cours des négociations et qui fait ressortir que même si nos amis seraient en mesure d'avancer à Clémard les valeurs nécessaires, ils ont des doutes sérieux non pas sur la sincérité de Clémard à faire face aux obligations qui devront être contractées, mais à la possibilité matérielle de repatrier, en dollars américains, les valeurs avancées. J'ai personnellement assisté à des contacts avec des banquiers d'ici qui affirment qu'avant longtemps, Haïti n'aura presque plus de devisons-dollars pour solder ses comptes à l'étranger. Autant d'obstacles que je suis malheureusement obligé de te signaler pour que tu saches à quoi t'en tenir.

Concernant maintenant le grand banquier noir dont j'ai eu moi-même à dire à Clémard que je croyais pouvoir nous aider, celui-ci a eu à me faire comprendre qu'il ne pouvait en l'occurrence intéresser son institution à une affaire de ce genre qui comporte trop de risques. De où côté là il n'y a donc pas grand espoir;

14 00000
SECRET

Page 3

Ceci dit, malgré tous ces obstacles qui sembleraient insurmontables, je n'ai pas totalement perdu l'espoir de pouvoir t'aider à sortir Clémard, sain et sauf, de la prison où sa santé se détériore rapidement, je le sais. L'essentiel est que le Chef lui-même soit persuadé que l'inabilité que nous éprouvons à satisfaire les exigences du moment, ne sont en aucune façon imputables à Clémard mais plutôt à des circonstances totalement indépendantes de notre volonté.

Je prie Dieu Tout-puissant pour que l'on finisse par réaliser que Clémard, en bon patriote haïtien, a eu foi en son pays et n'a pas cru bon d'expatrier, comme plus d'un l'a fait, le fruit de ses durs labours et de son intelligence productive.

Je me proposais d'écrire personnellement à Son Excellence le Président à Vie d'Haïti, pour implorer sa clémence et sa générosité pour un ami qui nous est cher. Je me suis alors demandé si c'était là un geste sage qui pourrait avoir la vertu de l'épargner et, dans le doute, j'ai préférer m'abstenir.

Pour revenir maintenant aux possibilités de réaliser au moins partiellement, la valeur exigée, je dois te dire que je suis heureux de savoir que tu détiens une procuration générale en bonne et due forme t'habilitant à ratifier tout ce que nous pourrions entreprendre à cette fin.

Séparément, par cette même voie, je te communiquerai toutes les formalités à remplir pour nous mettre en mesure de réaliser dans un délai raisonnable au moins le tiers de la somme réclamée. Il serait souhaitable que tu sois mise en mesure de venir ici à New York, ce qui faciliterait beaucoup les choses, mais dans l'impossibilité d'une pareille alternative, tu devras donc agréer aux conditions stipulées. Il faudra donc agir avec diligence pour nous permettre d'aller au plus vite.

Ma chère Sophie, je terminerai cette lettre déjà longue et ardue en te renouvelant mon dévouement le plus entier à la cause de notre ami Clémard et en te priant une nouvelle fois de ne jamais douter de mes sentiments propres et ceux de ma famille pour Clémard, toi et les tiens.

Affections à Gros-Miche, Marie-Claudine, Toto, Eddie et sa femme.

Bon courage!

Inversablement,

Louis A. Brun
Louis A. Brun

LAR/Jvb
encl. 1

SECRET

HOWARD L. BURRIS

SUITE 101, R.C.A. BUILDING
1725 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

June 7, 1968

Mr. Louis A. Brun
R. & T. International Corp.
134 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011

Dear Mr. Brun

I apologize for the delay in responding to your suggestion concerning the commercial bank in Haiti. My activities here have been such that I have been unable until the past day or so to give your proposal adequate thought and consideration.

First I must admit that the recent abortive invasion attempt caused certain reflection and it is this kind of activity, successful or unsuccessful, that could create serious dislocations for those established in business. However I must assure you that this was only a reflection and the reason that I will be unable to accept your offer is the extent and nature of my activities here in Washington. I believe I alluded to some of them during your visit. The occasions when I would find it possible to visit Port-au-Prince or to devote any significant amount of time to the bank's activities here would be rare indeed. I shall confess to you that I declined a similar position on a bank board here in the states for the same reason.

I regret that this decision is necessary but I hope that in future relationships we may be able to do something useful and successful in Haiti.

Sincerely,

Howard L. Burrus

SECRET

SECRET

le 14 juin 1968

FORMALITES A REMPLIR PAR SOPHIE:

- 1) Envoyer, signe par Sophie, un mandat original notarie et legalise par le Consul Americain, a une personne amie ou parent habitant New York, donnant a cette personne les memes pouvoirs donnees par Clemard a Sophie. Ce mandat devra etre accompagne d'une copie authentifiee de celui de Clemard a Sophie.
- 2) Envoyer les clefs des deux "safe deposit box" qui se trouvent a la First National City Bank avec les formes attachees qui doivent aussi etre legalisees par le consul americain.
- 3) Indiquer le nom et la fonction de la personne autorisee par le gouvernement haitien a regler la transaction avec Clemard pour communication eventuelle relative a la transaction.

Ma chere Sophie:

Cette communication te parviendra par une voie que Clemard a eu a m'indiquer et que je crois etre sure. Fais bien attention a ce qu'il n'y ait pas d'indiscretion.

Je voudrais suggerer que tu habilites Paulette selon le paragraphe 1 ci-dessus.

Je t'envoie aussi par cette meme voie une lettre qui saura te renseigner sur l'etat de nos demarches et possibilites.

Encore une fois, Bon Courage et bonjour a tous.

Invariablement,



14 00000
SECRET

du duplicate

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK
SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT

DATE _____

BRANCH _____

SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY _____

ADDRESS OF DEPUTY _____

THE SIGNATURE APPEARING ABOVE IS THAT OF _____
WHO HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO HAVE ACCESS TO SAFE NO. _____ IN THE
VAULTS OF YOUR BANK.

SECRET

2020 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

RECORDED FORM

DATE _____

MERELY AUTHORIZED

TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF SAFE NO. _____ NOW RENTED BY
_____ IN THE VAULT OF FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK, SAFE

DEPOSIT DEPARTMENT AT _____, NEW YORK, TO EXCHANGE SAID SAFE FOR
ANY NEW SAFE OR SAFES IN SAID VAULT AND FROM TIME TO TIME TO MAKE LIKE EXCHANGES, AND IN MY
NAME AND ON MY BEHALF TO EXECUTE A LEASE OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES UPON SUCH TERMS AS
HE MAY DEEM PROPER AND TO HAVE ACCESS TO AND CONTROL OF THE CONTENTS OF ANY SUCH NEW SAFE
OR SAFES, AND TO RECEIVE ALL THE LESSEE'S KEYS TO ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES, WITH POWER AT
ALL TIMES TO SURRENDER THE SAID SAFE NO. _____ AND ANY SUCH NEW SAFE OR SAFES; THIS AU-
THORITY TO REMAIN IN FORCE UNTIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ITS REVOCATION IS RECEIVED BY THE SAID BANK.

STATE OF _____

SSN _____

COUNTY OF _____

ON THE ____ DAY OF _____

ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND _____

BEFORE ME SAWNS

TO ME KNOWN TO BE THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIBED IN, AND WHO EXECUTED, THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT,
AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME.

SECRET

14 00000

Clement Joseph Charles
George Kusulin/bm
DCB/Operational Support Staff
900 Key Bldg.

2268

Case 47,540
1 July 1968

DO/DOZL
W/T/Maiti
3 5 '0001, Reg.

For your information.

SECRET

BNY OO-A(S) 322/17064-68

COUNTRY: Haiti

27 June 1968

DCS Case: 67-580

SUBJECT: Cleophas Joseph Charles Has Gained Recognition of
Deadline for Ransom Payment/Charles' relationship with Rene
Adrien and Yvon Saint-Victor and Background of His Arrest/
President Duvalier's Need for Money May Possibly Induce Him to
Accept Scheme for Reorganized Banque Commerciale d'Haiti

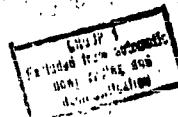
1. Recently-released Cleophas Joseph Charles has received
a postponement of the deadline by which he must produce the
US\$605 thousand required as "ransom" for his permanent release.
The new deadline is late September 1968.

2. Shortly before Charles' rearrest in May 1968 Rene
Adrien visited him at his residence and remonstrated with him.
Adrien, one of the directors of the Banque Nationale de la
Republique d'Haiti (B.N.R.H.), told Charles that he (Charles) had
not done enough since his release to procure the US\$605 thousand
and added that Charles was receiving too many visitors. Charles
responded with such a tirade of abuse that Adrien left the
house. Charles was rearrested that same afternoon. At about the
same time, Yvon Saint-Victor visited Charles and talked to him
in much the same vein as had Adrien. Charles' response to
Saint-Victor was about the same as his answer to Adrien. Saint-
Victor's wife is President Duvalier's secretary.

3. Since his release in June 1968, Charles has agreed
to intensify his efforts to raise the US\$605 thousand and to
cease receiving so many visitors at his house.

4. Charles will undoubtedly revive the scheme to raise
the US\$605 thousand through subscription by foreign investors
and to place it in a reorganized Banque Commerciale d'Haiti
(B.C.H.). [Collector's Note: this plan is outlined in OO-A(S)
322/14367-68. (Paragraph Two).] Alternatively, he may try to
interest the government of Haiti (G.O.H.) in his visible cash assets
and G.O.H. bonds now on deposit in banks in New York City [Col-
lector's Note: see OO-A(S) 322/14367-68 (Paragraphs Three,
Four and Five.) See also OO-A(S) 322/17056-68.]

5. The idea of the reorganized B.C.H. was formulated in order

SECRET

SECRET

-2-

NY CO-A(S) 322/1766-68

27 June 1968

DCI Case: 47,540

to get the required sum into Haiti and at the same time to ensure that it would not simply be confiscated by the OGH. The idea was born because Charles and his friends felt (and still feel) that if he simply handed over US\$605 thousand he would then be liquidated. Thus, the BCH scheme would serve as a sort of insurance policy on Charles' life. On the other hand, it is possible that the OGH would refuse to accept the BCH scheme as a substitute for a direct payment and would continue to insist on the direct payment of the US\$605 thousand as ransom. It is possible, however, for the following reasons that President Duvalier would consent to the BCH scheme. First, he is desperate for money and does not much care in just what form it may enter Haiti. Second, he approaches his problems on a day-to-day basis and does not plan far into the future. Third, he is obsessed with the idea of retaining power for life. Now, Duvalier is perfectly well aware, I am sure, that the BCH scheme will not net him US\$605 thousand. On the other hand, however, he is quite anxious for foreign investors to place their money in Haiti, both for the economic benefits which such investments will bring to Haiti and also for the propaganda value which a new foreign business will bring to him. If he liquidates Charles, either before or after receiving the US\$605 thousand, he will suffer much unfavorable publicity. It is possible, too, that he may think that he may be able to get his hands on the US\$605 thousand even though it may be tied up in the BCH scheme. In any event, Charles is, I believe, going to make the effort to induce the President to allow the BCH scheme and thereby to bring an end to the "ransom" demands.

-end-

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: ~~Document~~

Letter Concerning Clemond Joseph Charles

FROM: George S. Musulin/jss, 47540 DCS/Operational Support Staff 900 Key Building		SECTION 2268	TO: DCS Case 47540
		DATE 26/06/81	DATE 25 June 1981
TO: Other agencies, case number, and building		OFFICES names / phone numbers	COMMENTS (number each comment to show from whom it came. Draw a line across column after each comment)
1. DDO/DCSL		6/25 CDS	Attached is a copy of a letter in French from Mr. Brun to Mme. Charles. The original of this letter was sent to Robert C. Feldor, United States Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, via State Department channels, for transmittal to Mme. Charles.
2. WH/7/Haiti C/3 B 0001, HQs.		26/06/81 26/06/81	
3. WH/7/Ht Colac			
4. Int Ext IATIB			
5. R/O REB S92			
6. 7110			
7.			
8.			
9. FI ISR			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

108:
for filing in
201-357029

FORM
2-82610 USE PREVIOUS
EDITIONS SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

LOUIS A. ELLIS
236 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

Le 17 juin 1968

Mme Clément Joseph Charles
Port-au-Prince
Haïti

Ma chère Sophie,

Cette lettre est pour t'accuser réception des tiennes des 17 et 26 mai
émaillées et du 4 juin en cours.

Si tu n'as pas eu de tes nouvelles depuis mon départ d'Haïti le 7 mai dernier,
c'est que j'espérais, je te proposais de retourner voir Clément la semaine
suivante. Le voyage a été différé lorsque j'ai su que Clément avait, à
nouveau, été arrêté le 11 mai. J'ai alors eu à faire un câble à un ami pour
lui annoncer mon arrivée, et je suis sûr qu'il a dû t'en informer.

Malheureusement, l'arrestation de Clément ainsi que les nouvelles des dernières
événements en Haïti ont eu des effets négatifs sur les négociations en cours
que j'avais entamées pour Clément et qui semblaient vouloir aboutir. Je n'ai
pas besoin de te dire combien j'en ai été bouleversé. Alors que nos amis
d'ici et moi pensions pouvoir aider Clément que nous estimons comme un frère,
sa nouvelle arrestation est venue nous assommer avec une rigueur dont nous
nous sentions à peine.

Avant d'aller plus loin, je dois te dire que tu ne dois point douter de notre
dévouement pour Clément. Il fait, et tu dois aussi le savoir, que nous ne
saurions jamais marchander notre concours à un ami pour qui nous avons la plus
grande affection et pour qui nous sommes prêts à consentir tous les sacrifices
personnels que les circonstances peuvent exiger. Je crois devoir te dire que
si, en dehors d'Haïti, je n'arrive à le tirer de l'impuissance dans laquelle il se
trouve, je doute fort, sans succès modeste, que quelqu'un d'autre puisse
réussir à le faire.

Nos priétés sont évidemment tant à New York, Washington, Miami et ailleurs ont
tous manifesté un désir sincère de lui venir en aide dans les limites de leurs
possibilités respectives.

Depuis mon retour d'Haïti je me suis mis en action à cette fin et ai personnellement
vu plusieurs personnalités du monde financier qui n'ont pas hésité à
consacrer une grande partie de leur temps précieux à la concertation des plans
que j'ai eu à envisager avec Clément en vue de le tirer d'embarras le plus
rapidement possible.

...

Page 2

Mes espoirs de réussite ainsi que ceux de tous les amis contactés se sont heurtés aux effets négatifs inévitables provenant tant de la nouvelle arrestation de Clément que des derniers événements survenus en Haïti depuis le 20 mai (sculpé). Je t'envoie, pour preuve, copie d'une lettre d'un de ces grands amis, Mr. Horace Burris de Washington, D.C. Je te demande de garder cette lettre strictement confidentielle car je n'aurais pas aimé que le nom de Mr. Burris soit mentionné à quelqu'un en Haïti. Si cela arrivait, nous pourrions perdre un très bon ami.

Pour ton information, je te dirai que Mr. Burris est un colonel retraité du Corps de Génie de l'armée américaine, ami personnel et conseiller du Président Johnson et extrêmement influent à Washington tout dans le monde politique que financier. J'ai eu à faire deux voyages à Washington entre le 8 et 11 mai au cours desquels lui et moi envisagions les moyens d'aider Clément selon le "modus" envisagé. La copie de sa lettre du 7 juin en cours saura te confirmer ce qui précède.

J'ai aussi vu personnellement et lui et eu maintes fois au téléphone, Joseph Dryer, qui devait se rendre en Haïti le 24 mai pour te voir mais qui a dû renvoyer son voyage après les nouvelles de la dernière tentative d'invasion. Je lui ai encore écrit récemment au téléphone et il a eu à te faire part des résultats négatifs de ses efforts, toujours en fonction des mêmes circonstances.

Les lettres adressées aux autres amis de l'étranger, dont Dabinovick, par exemple, sont restées jusqu'ici sans réponse. Je vais une nouvelle fois écrire longuement à Dabinovick pour lui transmettre ta dernière communication avec l'espoir d'avoir un mot encourageant de lui.

Comme tu dois le comprendre, ma chère Sophie, nos efforts, malgré toute notre bonne volonté, ne pourraient se concrétiser à brève échéance, car les valeurs en question qu'il nous faut trouver ne sont pas insignifiantes. Je te signalerai en passant un point qui a été souligné au cours des négociations et qui fait ressortir que même si nos amis essaient en assure d'avancer à Clément les valeurs nécessaires, ils ont des dettes écrivus non pas sur la sincérité de Clément à faire face aux obligations qui devront être contractées, mais à la possibilité matérielle de repatrier, en dollars américains, les valeurs avancées. J'ai personnellement assisté à des entretiens avec des banquiers d'ici qui affirment qu'auant longtemps, Haïti n'aura presque plus de devises-dollars pour solder ses comptes à l'étranger. Autant d'obstacles que je suis malheureusement obligé de te signaler pour que tu saches à quoi t'en tenir.

Concernant maintenant le grand brouillon noir dont j'ai eu moi-même à dire à Clément que je croyais pouvoir nous aider, celui-ci a eu à me faire comprendre qu'il ne pouvait en l'occurrence intéresser son institution à une affaire de ce genre qui comporte trop de risques. De ce côté là il n'y a donc pas grand espoir.

/.../

Page 3

Ceci dit, malgré tous ces obstacles qui semblaient insurmontables, je n'ai pas totalement perdu l'espoir de pouvoir t'aider à sortir Clément, sain et sauf, de la prison et ce sans ce délivrance rapidement, je le fais. L'essentiel est que le chef lui-même soit persuadé que l'inhabilité que nous éprouvons à satisfaire les exigences du moment, ne sont en excuse façons imputables à Clément mais plutôt à des circonstances totalement indépendantes de notre volonté.

Je prie Dieu Tout-puissant pour que l'on finisse par réaliser que Clément, en bon patriote haïtien, a eu foi en son pays et n'a pas cru bon d'expatrier, comme plus d'un l'a fait, le fruit de ses dures labours et de son intelligence productive.

Je me proposais d'écrire personnellement à Son Excellence le Président à Vie d'Haïti, pour implorer sa clémence et sa générosité pour un ami qui nous est cher. Je me suis alors demandé si c'était là un geste sage qui pourrait avoir la vertu de l'apaiser et, dans le doute, j'ai préféré m'abstenir.

Pour revenir maintenant aux possibilités de finaliser au moins partiellement, la valeur exigée, je dois te dire que je suis heureux de t'avoir que tu détiens une procuratice générale en bonne et due forme t'habilitant à ratifier tout ce que nous pourrions entreprendre à cette fin.

Séparément, par cette même voie, je te communiquerai toutes les formalités à remplir pour nous mettre en mesure de réaliser dans un délai raisonnable au moins le tiers de la somme réclamée. Il serait souhaitable que tu sois mise en mesure de venir ici à New York, ce qui faciliterait beaucoup les choses, mais dans l'impossibilité d'une pareille alternative, tu devras donc agréer aux conditions stipulées. Il faudra donc agir avec diligence pour nous permettre d'aller au plus vite.

Ma chère Sophie, je terminerai cette lettre déjà longue et ardue en te renouvelant mon dévouement le plus entier à la cause de notre ami Clément et en te priant une nouvelle fois de ne jamais douter de mes sentiments propres et ceux de ma famille pour Clément, toi et les tiens.

Affections à Gros-Miche, Marie-Claudine, Toto, Eddie et sa femme.

Bon courage!

Invariablement,

Louis A. Brun

LAB/jvb
encl. 1

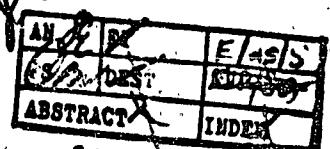
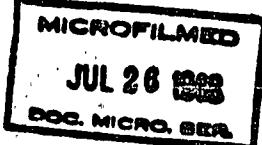
UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clement Joseph Charles/Dates Concerning Momo Dabinovic Dakmar X 302-2744

FROM: George S. Musulin/ja ^{7/17} DCS/Operational Support Staff 900 Key Building		ROUTER: NO 2268	REASON: DCS Case 47540
		DATE: 21 June 1968	
TO: (Office designation, room number, and building)		OFFICER'S DETAILS:	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom it came. Enter a line across column after each comment)
1. DD/DCSL	6/20	6/20 CEP	cc: SA/HYA
2. MIU/7/Haiti 3 B 0001, Hqs.	24 JUN 1968	24 JUN 1968 R	Attached for your information is a copy of OO-A(S)-322/17056-68.
3. _____			→ 24 JUN/1968 Chief <u>S</u> Int <u>S</u> Ext <u>S</u> I/A <u>S</u> (card) Wen <u>S</u> B/I <u>S</u> SUS <u>S</u> F11040- <u>S</u>
4. <u>FI ISR</u>			
5. AC/AN/INT/CI WH 7 CI	24 JUN 1968	-140	
6. AM: M. Debarre	1 JUL 1968	AM: M. Debarre	
7. RID/AN	1 JUL 1968	86	To: 9. Please file in 201-357029 ENCL as indicated
8. <u>EUR/SA E/NS</u>		AM	
9. <u>FI ISR</u>			
10. _____			
11. _____			
12. _____			
13. _____			
14. _____			
15. _____			



X A 12 - 2749

EY-OO-A(8) 322/17056-68

COUNTRY: Haiti

19 June 1963

SUBJECT: Claude Joseph Charles Spared During Armed Revolt / Case of Executions in Fort Dimanche / Maison Charles Must Produce Supplement to Ransom Money / Charles Is Living Under Rigorous Prison Conditions / Data Concerning Bozo Dubinovic Dublier, Wife Friend of Charles

HCS Case: 47,540
OO-A(8) 322/14367-68

1. During the week of 27 May 1963, the Government of Haiti (GKH) is reported to have carried out many executions among the prisoners held in Fort Dimanche prison. Claude Joseph Charles, Haitian banker, was not among those executed, because his life was spared on direct order's from President Poncier.

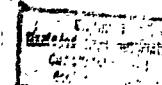
2. The GKH is becoming more insistent than ever that Charles produce the ransom of US\$605 thousand, which it has set as the price for his release. Charles now seems to feel that if he does not produce the money, he will be executed. During May 1963, he gave to his wife, Indiana Sophie Lindroos Charles, a general power of attorney. This power of attorney gives to Mrs Charles the right to function as her husband's alter ego and sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of his assets.

3. Charles still has the US\$100 thousand in cash in New York City banks [Collector's Note: See reference, Paragraph Four.] His holdings in GKH bonds total US\$400 thousand [Collector's Note: See reference, Paragraph Two]. These bonds are guaranteed by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). Mrs Charles is now endeavoring to collect the US\$100 thousand cash and to pledge as collateral the US\$400 thousand in GKH bonds, in the hope that the GKH will accept as payment of the US\$605 thousand ransom whatever she is able to realize from the bonds plus the total of the cash. She hopes to place this sum in the reorganized Banque Commerciale d'Haïti (BCH) [Collector's Note: See reference, Paragraph Two] and hopes that the GKH will accept that as the payment of the ransom.

4. Charles is not being treated as well in Fort Dimanche

CCW

201-357029



NEY OO-A(8) 322/17056-68

19 June 1968

DCS Credit 67,540
Supplement to:
OO-A(8) 322/14367-68

as he had been before his release in late April 1968. The Port D'Envois authorities now refuse to accept food and clothing parcels sent to Charles from the outside. In consequence, he is still wearing the clothes in which he was incarcerated in May 1968 and is compelled to subsist solely on the regular prison menu. During his previous incarceration he was permitted to receive food and clothing from the outside and lived out the body.

5. The following individual is a good friend of Charles.

Mr. Djalilouw, 16 rue 35, 34, Basso Dabimovitch Dabimir
19169/42
(17 September) Bureau, witness, land

Collector's Note: Bureau did not volunteer Dabimir's postal address; we did not judge it suitable to press him for it. We do not know the significance of the number listed above. We copied the above name and address from an envelope addressed by Mrs. Charles to Dabimir. / Dabimir is a Swiss citizen who wants a fleet of cargo ships. Until about 1961 or 1962 he had a contract with the OAS, under the provisions of which he sailed his ships under the Haitian flag. The OAS ultimately canceled the contract, because, I understand, Dabimir failed to pay the royalties called for under the terms of the contract. Dabimir is opposed to President Duvalier, because the latter canceled the contract just discussed, but is (or was) interested in developing projects (no additional data available) in Haiti. The letter which Mrs. Charles has just addressed to Dabimir contains an urgent appeal for financial assistance.

-end-

CONFIDENTIAL

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

The material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794. The transmission or revelation of which to any person by unauthorized persons is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM

CONFIDENTIAL

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY: Haiti

REPORT NO. OO-B-321/16909-68

SUBJECT: Invaders Have Gained Control of Quartier Morin And Citadelle Laferriere/Government of Haiti Has Adopted Defensive Attitude/Reported Execution of 100 Prisoners in Port Mauvais/Status of Cleared Joseph Charles

DATE DISTL:

NO PAGES:

2

REFERENCES: DCS Case: 47,500

DATE OF INFO: Jun 68

PLACE & DATE ACQ: --/--/68

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE:

Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth, official of a US import-export enterprise. Source makes occasional trips to Haiti and has many contacts among Haitian business and political figures both in the US and in Haiti.

1. The Government of Haiti (GOH) has issued claims that the invaders of 30 May 68 have been wiped out and that total victory against them has been achieved. A special Thanksgiving mass was celebrated recently in Port-au-Prince to commemorate and celebrate the event. On the surface, things are politically quiet.
2. The realities seem, however, to differ to a marked degree from the foregoing. Although the populace has remained quiet, it does not believe the GOH claims of total victory. In point of fact, the invaders have not been wiped out and they have succeeded in gaining of control of the small town of Quartier Morin and of the Citadelle Laferriere (both situated near Cap Haitien). The GOH has decided not to begin military operations against them, but to adopt a defensive attitude and wait and see what happens. The GOH realizes that to dislodge the rebels from the citadel, which is located in very rugged terrain, would be extremely difficult militarily and would be quite inadvertable politically, because the citadel has strong emotional historical associations for Haitians. To bombard it into rubble, which would be the only feasible way to recapture it, would create resentment among the populace. Accordingly, the GOH seems prepared to do nothing, in the hope that the rebels will fade away. Such an eventuality seems unlikely, however, because the invaders have not only succeeded in gaining control of the two above-mentioned places, but also have succeeded in rallying about 140 of the local populace to their side. Reports in the US Spanish-language press of 12 Jun 68 stated that the rebel force is now 300 strong and that 140 of these are local people who have rallied to them. My information corroborates those figures. The populace in Port-au-Prince expects further action from the rebels. The latest rumors (and the word "rumors" must be emphasized) in Port-au-Prince are that another invasion will be launched into southern Haiti this time, and that Cuba has infiltrated a number of illegal entrants.

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

U **NO**

CONFIDENTIAL

**Class I
Controlled from overseas
dissemination and
processing**

201-337024 **NO**

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence components of the USIB member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph 8 of DCID 1/7, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U. S. Government directly participating in the production of National Intelligence. IT SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to organizations or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U. S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

~~CONTROLED DISSEM~~

CONFIDENTIAL

NO DISSEM ABROAD

PAGE 2

C7-B-321/16909-68

into Haiti (not into the present rebel force). I have no way of knowing whether or not there is any substance to these rumors.

3. The latest invasion was launched from Inagon Island, Bahama Islands. The mayor of Cap Haitien went personally to Fort-de-Prince to ask for troops to defend his area. He received none. The invaders themselves and Haitian exiles in general are now all very optimistic, after having been quite depressed at the beginning of the invasion.
4. The GOU, which seems to be about to sit tight and wait further action by the rebels, has not been idle in dealing with the local population. During the week of 27 May '68, many people (no additional data available) were arrested. And the GOU has executed about 100 of the prisoners held in Fort Dimanche prison. The well-known banker, Cleonard Joseph Charles, was not, however, among those executed. His life was spared on specific instructions from President Duvalier.
5. During the recent debate in the United Nations Security Council concerning the Haitian complaint about the invasion, Haitian Ambassador Alexander Ponchong stated that Jean Thoird, Haitian diplomat, had been killed by the invaders. This is not true. Thoird was, in fact, killed by GOU troops. He had gone to Cap Haitien to make some sort of survey designed to put a sugar mill there into working order.
6. There are a number of Syrians in Haiti. These individuals are sensitive to the directions in which political winds are blowing. I learned that one of these Syrian businessmen is, for the first time, considerably worried about the outcome of the invasion. Previous invasions have left him totally unperturbed. Now, however, he is worried, because he has for some years done business with the GOU and fears reprisals at the hands of a new government.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Washingtonian Howard L. Burris

FROM: GSPusulin/bm 9/914
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key Bldg.EXTENSION
2268

NO. Case 47540 DCE 18157

DATE 3 June 1968 - 27 May 68

TO: (Office designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. DO/DCSL	3 JUN 3 Jun	3 JUN 3 Jun	S	For your information and retention.
2. WH/7/Haiti 3 B 0001 Hq.	5 JUN 5 Jun	5 JUN 5 Jun	R	Comments to wht R.
3. DC/LH/7				Here we go again.
4. C/LH/2			H	
5.				
6.				
7. AR/12/NT / Rush		6 Jun 68	K	
8. RID/AN			CH	7 to 8: Pls index and classify to 201-357029
9.				
10.				
11. FI/ISR (filling)				
12. 14 201-357029)				
13.				
14.				
15.				

- CONFIDENTIAL

4P

DCE 18157

27 May 68

WAS-247-68
27 May 1968

Director, Domestic Contact Service
Attn: Operational Support Staff

MICROFILMED

JUN 26 1968

DOC. MICRO. SER.

Chief, Washington Field Office

Washingtonian Howard L. Burris Bagged to Accept Chairmanship of
Commercial Bank of Haiti

REFERENCE: Especially WAS-602-67, dated 5 September 1967; but also WAS-787-69
dated 21 December 1967.

201-145770

1. Contact Specialist R.K. Oakley of the Washington Field Office
21 May 1968 received a telephone communication from Howard L. Burris,
1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., a wealthy Texas oil man
currently engaged primarily in real estate development in this area.
Considerable background is afforded in the memoranda under reference
but, briefly, Burris (Colonel, USAF retired) is a former chief of
Air Force Foreign Liaison and later was attached to the White House
Staff, prior to his retirement a few years ago. His social contacts
in Washington at present reach well into both Kennedy and (President)
Johnson circles. The US citizen of Haitian origin mentioned below
is the same as that referred to in the earlier memorandum under
reference. He is said to travel "freely" between his home in New
York City and Port au Prince.

CIT USA

occ: BUSP

NO 20

2. Burris recently had a visit from Louis A. Brum of B. & B.
International Corporation, 134 Fifth Avenue, New York City, a US
citizen of Haitian origin whom he has known for several years. Brum
brought a letter from Clemond Joseph Charles dated 6 May 1968 in Port
au Prince. A copy is attached but in essence it says he, Charles, was
illegally imprisoned for ten months but now is released. As President
of the Commercial Bank of Haiti in Port au Prince, Charles professes
great interest in the patriotic duty of developing his country econo-
mically. He states that the bearer, Mr. Brum, is charged with presenting
merely a proposition from him, Charles. He also asked Burris to deliver
a letter addressed to Vice President Humphrey. (Burris declined and
suggested it be sent through the mails.)

CIT USA

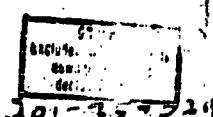
pos: 14A171

UCC. BUSP

3. About a year ago Brum approached Burris in Charles' behalf,
urging Burris to buy at a low price, stock in the Commercial Bank of
Haiti, and to accept a directorship if not the Chairmanship of the Board.
On this latest visit Brum opportunely urged Burris to buy 50 to 51 percent
of the stock at a "nominal fee, probably US\$1.00 and other considerations"
and definitely to accept the Chairmanship. Burris is not interested.

CS COPY

- CONFIDENTIAL



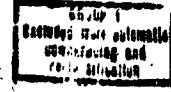
CONFIDENTIAL

Page 2

WAS-247-63
27 May 1968

because he thinks this would be merely an opening gambit to attract investment funds from Burris' contacts. Moreover, he is not sanguine about the prospects in Haiti at present, to use understatement. However, Oakley has reason to believe that Burris might be cooperative should it suit official purposes to have him become involved. This aspect was not discussed in the least.

b. Burris says that Brun and Charles are somehow involved with the Bank of Nova Scotia which apparently operates in Haiti. Moreover, the two banks are offering participation in some kind of concession which they have, or hope to obtain, involving mineral rights throughout Haiti. Burris (and Oakley) are not overly impressed that this consists of more than the usual promotional effort.

G. J. Sheridan**CONFIDENTIAL****CONFIDENTIAL**

BANQUE COMMERCIALE D'HAITI

Le President

Port-au-Prince, le 6 Mai 1968.

Cher Monsieur Barrois,

Pour avoir compris que la faiblesse de l'Economie Haïtienne réside dans l'inutilisation des forces de travail du pays, j'ai créé une Institution dynamique qu'est la Banque Commerciale d'Haïti, génératrice de nouveaux standards économiques et qui doit engendrer l'intégration de la personnalité à partir d'une massification radicale et qui bien assimilée aurait pu projeter les approches de développement culturel-social en vue d'arriver à un déplacement économique en faveur des éternels démunis par la pullulation de toute une gamme d'initiatives telles qu'Haïti puisse devenir une ruine d'activité.

Malheureusement, malgré un conceptuel dynamique de ce Renouveau Economique d'Haïti, bien peu semblent l'avoir pénétré; c'est ce qui m'a valu cette "cabale" montée contre moi à dozeaine par des attardés qui prétendent s'insérer que, bien plus qu'à la politique on doit accorder le primat à l'économie.

Mais voilà, après dix mois de détention illégale je suis encore vivant et, je profite de la visite de notre ami commun Louis A. MARY pour vous remercier de votre grande sollicitude à mon endroit durant ce contre temps. Mais si ma situation et la vôtre ne me laissent guère profiter la possibilité de vous être utile, restez assuré du point que je serai toujours prêt à vous témoigner ma gratitude.

Notre ami connu ont chargé de vous parler de vive voix de mon problème et de vous remettre en main propre une lettre adressée à l'Honorable Robert E. STURGEON où je tenterai exprimer mes vœux sincères pour son triomphal total aux élections du l'embre prochain sur lesquelles reposent bien des espérances.

Le Président

Il est difficile en vérité, de déraciner cette propension à la politique tapageuse, à la politique verbale et l'infra-politique néfaste pour le citoyen, et encore plus néfaste pour la Nation Haïtienne.

Cependant ma sagacité à recondre les problèmes de l'heure et l'ingrat constructif et évolutif engendré par la R.C.H., m'ont permis de faire école et cette nouvelle génération politico-économique qui partage avec moi les responsabilités que posent ce renouveau de la Nation. Des Missionnaires de la Régénération Nationale, des Missionnaires "dont la valeur et l'efficacité mettent en jeu des hommes convaincus qui travaillent à discipliner l'Economie en vue d'un objectif bien défini; des hommes qui rejettent systématiquement toute idée de "fatalité économique", mutation de la conscience sociale"; Voilà ce qu'impose notre triomphe total pour et en faveur de notre peuple.

Cette cabale je puis l'attribuer à l'œuvre du Destin. La foi en mon Destin réprime l'inquiétude maladive de l'esprit et le fixe dans la vérité.

"La vérité ne triomphé jamais mais ses ennemis succombent toujours" je vaincrai! Oui je vaincrai ! C'est dans cette guerre de chaque moment que je me perfectionne et c'est en combattant avec une foi ardente dans mon Destin que je pour dire comme l'Apôtre: "Je ne pence point être encore arrivé où j'aspire; mais oubliant ce qui est en arrière et n'étendant à ce qui est devant, je cours au terme de la carrière pour saisir le prix que Dieu nous a destiné la félicité à laquelle il nous a appelés par le Christ".

Je vous souhaite la santé et le bonheur pour vous et pour votre famille et le succès dans vos entreprises.

Je vous prie d'agrée, Mr. Burrie l'expression de mes respectueux sentiments et reconnaissants.

COLONEL HOWARD L. BURRIE
DIRECTEUR P.C.

Olivier JOSEPH CHARLES

24-1357-27

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
JSE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM: GSMusulin/bm *SSN*
 DCS/Operational Support Staff
 900 Key Bldg.

EXTENSION
2268

NO. Case 47,540

DATE
22 May 1968

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED FORWARDER

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL	22 MAY 1968	22 MAY 1968	<i>S CJ</i>
2. <i>C</i> WH/7/HQ 3 B 0001 Hq.	22 MAY 1968	22 MAY 1968	<i>F</i>
3. <i>WH/7/HQ Chief</i>			
4. Int Ext <i>I/M</i>			
5. R/D <i>Reb</i> Sec			
6. File			
7. <i>De/WH/2</i>			<i>Reb</i>
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12. <i>E1/ISR</i>			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			

Attached copy of OO-A(S)-322/14367-
 08 and NYOR (TWX) 9891 is
 furnished for your information
 and possible interest.

- Iran is recognized by
 Tsoekh as self-seeking
 and an enemy of the
 coalition. Highly doubtful
 if Tsoekh made any of
 the statements attributed
 to him. There was no
 need for Tsoekh to call
 the Iranian consulate to
 find out about the invasion.

*Please file
201-357029*

~~SECRET~~

12 MAY
1968

SECRET 211344Z MAY 68 CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9891

CONTACTS/VASHINGTON

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (CONSULING) FROM JHM-ITCHILL

SUBJECT: CASE 47,548

ON 28 MAY 1968, LOUIS A. BRUN TOLD US THAT CLEWARD JOSEPH CHARLES IS SEEKING HELP IN RAISING THE REQUIRED US\$3600,000 RANSOM FROM TWO PRINCIPAL SOURCES. ONE SOURCE IS BRUN HIMSELF, TOGETHER WITH SOMEBODY NAMED ALBERT (NO ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE), IN NEW YORK CITY. AS ALREADY REPORTED, THIS GROUP HAS FAILED TO RAISE THE MONEY, BUT HAS NOT YET BEEN ABLE TO COMMUNICATE THIS MELANCHOLY INTELLIGENCE TO CHARLES. THE SECOND GROUP IS CONNECTED WITH A MAN NAMED JOSEPH DRYER. MR. CHARLES WROTE TO BRUN (LETTER RECEIVED ON 28 MAY 1968), TOLD HIM THAT MR. DRYER WAS INVOLVED IN THE MONEY-RAISING EFFORT AND MADE A CRYPTIC REFERENCE TO THE CARNER BANK IN MIAMI, FLORIDA. BRUN, WHO KNOWS DRYER, STATED THAT HE HAS QUERIED DRYER ABOUT THE CARNER BANK AND THAT DRYER TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD NEVER EVEN HEARD OF IT. BRUN DESCRIBED DRYER AS AN EMPLOYEE OF THE INVESTMENT FIRM GOODBODY IN MIAMI AND SAID THAT HE HAS BUSINESS INTERESTS IN HAITI AND THE NETHERLANDS, AMONG OTHER PLACES. BRUN AND DRYER ARE MEETING DURING THE EVENING OF 28 MAY 1968, AFTER

PAGE: 2 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9891 S E C R E T

WHICH BRUN WILL TAKE DRYER TO THE AIRPORT. DRYER IS TO FLY TO HAITI ON 24 MAY 1968. BRUN SAID THAT DRYER IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY OF JOSEPH P. KENNEDY. HE MENTIONED THE NAME OF MME. SAINT-VICTOR, SECRETARY TO PRESIDENT DIVALIER, WHOM WE REPORTED AS HAVING BEEN IN MIAMI SINCE 9 MAY 1968. IT NOW DEVELOPS THAT IT IS MR. SAINT-VICTOR (NOT MME.) WHO HAS BEEN IN MIAMI SINCE 9 MAY 1968. SAINT-VICTOR, WHO IS OFTEN EMPLOYED BY PRESIDENT DIVALIER ON CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS AND WHO CONTROLS THE HAITIAN PHILATELIC CORPORATION (WHICH ISSUES HAITIAN STAMPS), HAS ACTED AS THE INTERMEDIARY BETWEEN PRESIDENT DIVALIER AND CHARLES AND HIS WIFE. HE REPORTEDLY VISITED CHARLES WHILE THE LATTER WAS IN FORT DIMANCHE AND DELIVERED TO HIM THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE WOULD BE SET FREE (I.E., THE US\$605,000). BRUN OPINED THAT THE REASON FOR SAINT-VICTOR'S PRESENCE IN MIAMI MIGHT POSSIBLY BE TO OBTAIN SOME OR ALL OF THE US\$605,000 FROM SOMEBODY THERE.

NEW SUBJECT: BRUN ALSO KNOWS A REPUTED MULTIMILLIONAIRE NAMED JOHN BOLTON AND INTRODUCED HIM, VIA CABLE APPOINTMENT, TO LOUIS LEVEQUE. BOLTON IS REPORTEDLY A NATURALIZED US CITIZEN OF EITHER GERMAN OR AUSTRIAN BIRTH AND IS NOTED FOR HIS PHILANTHROPIC INTERESTS.

PAGE 3 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9891 SEC P Z T

NEW SUBJECT: BRUN WHO KNOWS MITCHELL AS COLONEL MITCHELL (RETIRED) OF THE ARMY, SAID THAT HE IS CONVINCED THAT THE REPORTED OF MAY 1968 INVASION OF HAITI BY EXILES IS THE WORK OF THE HAITIAN COALITION AND OF CIA. HE TOLD US THAT HE IS A GOOD FRIEND AND CONTACT OF RAYMOND JOSEPH, GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE HAITIAN COALITION IN NEW YORK AND THAT JOSEPH TOLD HIM THAT THE HAITIAN COALITION IS SPONSORED IN EVERY WAY BY THE CIA. BRUN SAID THAT WHEN HE HEARD ABOUT THE REPORTED INVASION HE CALLED JOSEPH AND ASKED HIM WHETHER OR NOT THE REPORT WAS TRUE. JOSEPH FIRST DENIED IT, BUT LATER (AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS) CALLED BRUN BACK AND TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD CHECKED WITH HIS PATRONS IN WASHINGTON. THE PATRONS TOLD HIM THAT THE INVASION STORY IS TRUE, BUT THAT THE INVASION WAS LAUNCHED NOT FROM CUBA, BUT FROM "SOME OTHER PLACE". BRUN TOLD US THAT JOSEPH DID NOT IDENTIFY THE "OTHER PLACE". BASING HIS BELIEF UPON JOSEPH'S BEHAVIOR AND ANSWERS, BRUN IS CONVINCED THAT THE INVASION HAS BEEN ORGANIZED BY CIA. LOCAL NEWS MEDIA REPORT THAT A R-22 PLANE DROPPED EITHER THREE OR FIVE BOMBS ON PORT-AU-PRINCE. ONE FELL NEAR THE PALACE, ONE IN THE CITY AND ONE AT THE AIRPORT (NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OTHER TWO), BUT ONLY ONE

PAGE 4 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9891 S E C R E T

EXPLODED. NO CASUALTIES WERE SUFFERED BY THE HAITIANS. JOSEPH CALLED THE HAITIAN CONSULATE AND WAS TOLD THAT THERE HAD BEEN AN INVASION AND THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS THINGS FIRMLY UNDER CONTROL. BRUN TELEPHONED PAN AMERICAN AND WAS TOLD THAT DEPARTURES AND ARRIVALS IN PORT-AU-PRINCE ARE PROCEEDING NORMALLY.

FILE: LOUIS A. BRUN, PRESIDENT

B&B INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

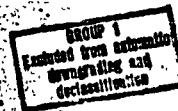
184 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AND

CASE 47,540

S E C R E T



INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM**CONFIDENTIAL****NO DISSEM ABROAD****COUNTRY** HaitiREPORT NO 00-A
8-321/14068-68

SUBJECT Rearrest of Cleward Joseph Charles/Charles Is Not Able to Raise US\$605 Thousand Ransom/Dates Concerning Charles' US Bank Accounts/President Duvalier Might Settle for US\$100 Thousand Cash/Charles Has Credit of US\$300 Thousand in National Bank of the Republic of Haiti And Claims an Additional US\$100 Thousand.
DATE OF INFO to 16 May 68

DATE DISTR 22 May 68

NO PAGES 2

REFERENCES DCS Case: 40,556
47,546

SUPPLEMENT TO: 00-B-321/14068-68

PLACE & DATE ACQ. Port-Su-Prince, Haiti, 4-7 May 68/-----, 16 May 68 (Paragraph One only)
THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE

Source maintains close contacts with Haitians in the US and with prominent business and political figures in Haiti and travels at irregular intervals to the Caribbean countries.

1. Cleward Joseph Charles was rearrested at 1600 hours 11 May 68. His present whereabouts are not known to me.
2. It became clear, during the period between 3 May 68 and 16 May 68 that Charles would not be able to raise the ransom sum of US\$605 thousand. His release from prison, which took place on 23 Apr 68, was apparently contingent on his ability to produce that sum. (Collector's Note: See 00-B-321/14068-68.J. Immediately following his release, Charles attempted to interest foreign investors in subscribing to a fund of US\$605 thousand. This sum was to be placed in a reorganized Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, formerly Charles' private preserve, and used to pay off depositors and to stimulate investment in Haitian enterprises. Charles soon learned, however, that the present political and particularly the present economic conditions in Haiti were such as to discourage foreign investors from risking their money there. Nobody would invest US dollars. Nobody wants gourds. Nobody is interested in investing in a bankrupt country. Even Charles' reported willingness to pledge as collateral his extensive holdings in Haiti (essentially oil and various other business enterprises, land, buildings and Haitian government bonds) failed to change the negative opinions of those approached as possible investors.)
3. Charles holds a receipt from the Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti (BNRH) in the amount of US\$300 thousand dated 1966, and claims from the BNRH another personal credit of US\$100 thousand, dated 1963. He does not, however, hold a copy of any receipt for the latter sum. Charles apparently cannot utilize these sums, or his credit for them, to pay off the US\$605 thousand ransom.
4. Charles' current visible cash assets consist of US\$100 thousand, deposited in the Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company and the First National City Bank, both of New York City. He originally had US\$110 thousand in these two banks. When he was first

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

U	DO
---	----

CONFIDENTIAL

Some
Included for automatic
downgrading and
declassification

S	DO
---	----

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence components of the USIB member agencies and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph 8 of DCID 1/7, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U.S. Government directly participating in the production of National Intelligence. IT SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to organizations or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U.S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

CONTROLLED DISSEMCONFIDENTIALNO DISSEM ABROAD

PAGE 2

00-B-321/14367-68

imprisoned in 1967, the Haitian authorities (no additional data available) compelled him to sign a number of blank checks of these two banks. The authorities then cashed a check for US\$10 thousand, which the bank honored. When the Haitian authorities next presented filled-in checks, however, the bank refused payment, because it knew of his arrest and refused to believe that he had signed a check after his arrest. The Haitian authorities then abandoned their attempts to lay their hands on the rest of the money.

5. It is possible that President Duvalier might settle with Charles for the US\$100 thousand on deposit in New York, when, as and if he finally realizes that Charles is not able to raise the original US\$605 thousand demanded. On the other hand, it is entirely possible that Charles has other funds secretly deposited outside of Haiti. It must be recalled that he acted for some time as courier for President Duvalier, periodically took money for the President to Switzerland and deposited it there for him. Charles may therefore have utilized the opportunity to deposit some of his own money outside of Haiti.
6. If Charles did in fact deposit money of his own in Switzerland or some other locality outside of Haiti, President Duvalier may know or suspect that he has done so. He definitely does know about Charles' US\$100 thousand in New York. Accordingly, Charles' 11 May 68 rearrest may be the preliminary to renewed pressure to induce Charles to part with his New York money and/or the funds which he may have secreted elsewhere outside of Haiti.

-end-

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM: George S. Musulin/ja DCS DCS/Operational Support Staff 900 Key Building		EXTENSION 2268	NO. DCS Case 47540	
		DATE 21 May 1968		
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS <i>SJ</i>	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.) Attached, for your information, is copy of New York (TWX) 9881.
	RECEIVED <i>21 MAY 1968</i>	FORWARDED <i>21 MAY 1968</i>		
1. DO/DCSL				
2. C/MH/7/HT 3 B 0001, Hqs.			X	
3. E/17/AT Miles <i>SG</i>				
4. <i>PA</i> SIA/PA				
5. R/O <i>PA</i> 500				
6. <i>PA</i>				
7. <i>PA</i>				
8. <i>PA</i>				
9. <i>PA</i>				
10. <i>PA</i>				
11. <i>PA</i>				
12. <i>PA</i>				
13. <i>PA</i>				
14. <i>PA</i>				
15. <i>PA</i>				

for filing in
201-357029.

REF ID: A621112
22 22 22**CONFIDENTIAL****CONFIDENTIAL 201444Z MAY 68 CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9881****CONTACTS/WASHINGTON****OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (COMUSULIN) FROM JHMITCHELL****SUBJECT: CASE 47,940 (CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES)/PRESIDENT DUVALIER'S
SECRETARY IN MIAMI/GUERRILLA LANDING IN HAITI**

FOR WHAT IT IS WORTH, CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES USES THE
PSEUDONYM "JACOBY" IN HIS CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE AND ALLOTS THE
PSEUDONYM "MEAD" TO LOUIS LEVEQUE.

NEW SUBJECT: THE 20 MAY 1968 ISSUE OF "THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS"
CARRIES ON PAGE 20 A REUTERS REPORT FROM SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN
REPUBLIC, THAT ANTI-GOVERNMENT GUERRILLAS FROM CUBA HAVE LANDED
IN HAITI. REUTERS QUOTES REPORTS FROM PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, THAT
ACCORDING TO SOURCES CLOSE TO PRESIDENT DUVALIER, TROOPS WERE
SENT OUT TO DEAL WITH THE INVADERS, SAID TO INCLUDE ARMED HAITIAN
EXILES, A NUMBER OF CUBANS AND SOME EUROPEAN MERCENARIES. THEY
LANDED ON THE HAITIAN COAST FROM ORIENTE PROVINCE, CUBA,
ACCORDING TO REUTERS. PRESIDENT DUVALIER IS SAID TO BE
DIRECTING MILITARY OPERATIONS FROM THE PRESIDENTIAL PALACE.

LOUIS A. BRUN TOLD US ON 15 MAY 1968 THAT MADAME SAINT-VICTOR,
WHOM HE IDENTIFIED AS PRESIDENT DUVALIER'S SECRETARY, HAD BEEN IN

14 00000

PAGE 2 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9581 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MIAMI, FLORIDA, SINCE 9 MAY 1968. HE DID NOT KNOW THE REASON FOR VISIT, BUT SPECULATED THAT SHE MIGHT BE COLLECTING INFORMATION CONCERNING AN INVASION, RUMORED IN NEW YORK AS ABOUT TO BE LAUNCHED. SOME HAITIAN EXILES IN NEW YORK (NO ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE) ARE SAID TO HAVE BEEN MISSING FROM THEIR USUAL HAUNTS SINCE THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 1968. WE CANNOT VOUCH FOR THE ACCURACY OR TRUTH OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING BITS OF INFORMATION CONCERNING DIVASIONS AND MERELY PASS THEM ALONG TO YOU FOR TRANSMITTAL TO INTERESTED PARTIES.

FILE: LOUIS A. BRUN, PRESIDENT

BBB INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

134 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

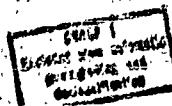
AND

CASE 47,946

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CCCC: RE FILE# BOTTOM MESSAGE LINE THREE SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS

134 FIFTH AVENUE XXX VICE OER



UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM: George S. Musulin/jsc
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key BuildingROUTING
2368

NO DCS Case 47540

DATE 20 May 1968

TO: (List office designation, room number, and building)

DATE

SIGNED FORWARD

OFFICER'S
DETAILS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show how many there are. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL

20 MAY
196820 MAY
1968

5

2. WU/7/HIT
3 B 0001, Hqs.20 MAY
196820 MAY
1968

6

3. DC/wu/7

7

4. WU/7/HIT
Chiefs
Int

8

5. Ext
I/A

9

6. WD/PSB
Sec
File C 36

10

7. FBI
ISB

11

8. Ext
I/A

12

9. Ext
I/A

13

10. Ext
I/A

14

11. Ext
I/A

15

12. Ext
I/A

16

13. Ext
I/A

17

14. Ext
I/A

18

Attached for your information
and possible interest is copy
of OO-A(S) report 322/
14068-68.

201-357029

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794. The transmission or revelation of which to any person by an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

C-0-S-J-I-D-1-B-P-1-A-S

CONTROLLED DISSEM

CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

NO DISSEM AEROD

A/1 322
OO-321/14068-68

COUNTRY Haiti

REPORT NO

SUBJ: Cleonard Joseph-Charles Must Raise US \$603 Thousand Before He Can Resume His Banking And Other Activities/Outline Of Charles's Plans/President Duvalier Reportedly Hopes To Improve His Image And To Attract Foreign Capital And Business Activity/Rumors Continue Concerning Possible Reorganization Of Haitian Government
DATE OF INFO May 68

DATE DISTR

NO PAGES 2

REFERENCES DCB Cases 40,556 and 47,540
Supplement to: OO-S-321/12106-68

PLACE & DATE ACQ Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 68

THIS IS UNVALIDATED INFORMATION

SOURCE: Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth. Source maintains close contacts with Haitians in the US and with prominent business and political figures in Haiti and travels at irregular intervals to the Caribbean countries.

1. Cleonard Joseph-Charles was released from prison during the evening of 25 Apr 68 in return for a "summon" of US \$603 thousand.
2. Charles has been given until 24 May 68 to produce the US \$603 thousand. This sum must be in an irrevocable letter of credit on an American bank in favor of the National Bank of the Republic of Haiti. It has been intimated that the 24 May 68 deadline can be extended, should Charles be experiencing any really unusual difficulties in producing the required money.
3. In order to obtain his release from prison, Charles had to sign a memorandum of understanding that he would produce the US \$603 thousand plus some unidentified real property. These terms were agreed to by both Charles and his wife prior to the release. At the same time, Charles wrote a personal letter to President Duvalier asking for release and promising to hand over the money and property in question.
4. Charles is now under house arrest in Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
5. Charles's immediate resources consist of about US \$100 thousand in cash in two US banks (no additional data available), various homes, businesses (essential oils, an automobile dealership and others (no additional data available)), buildings, land and about US \$400 thousand worth of Haitian government bonds. He did have another US \$300 thousand in personal funds in Haiti. He can no longer count on this money to help raise the US \$603 thousand, however, because prior to his release from prison the Haitian authorities (no additional data available) confiscated it.
6. Charles has agreed to raise the US \$603 thousand on condition that it be used to pay off legitimate claims of depositors in his Banque Commerciale d'Haïti. He has stated that he will permit the money to be paid out only to those depositors who are able to produce documentary proof that they had deposited funds in his bank.

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORTU DO

CONFIDENTIAL/CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

S DO

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence community of the USIB member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph B of DCID 1/1, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U.S. Government directly participating in the production of National Intelligence. If SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to organizational personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U.S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

CONTROLLED DISSEM CONFIDENTIAL/CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY NO DISSEM ABROAD

- 2 -

00-B-321/14068-68

7. Charles and several associates now propose to reorganize the Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, formerly his private preserve, into a corporate entity and to incorporate it in the US. The associates plan to raise US \$500 thousand for this new corporation. This sum will be separate from the US \$605 thousand and will serve to put the new banking corporation into business. Secretarial help and at least some of the six directors of the corporation will be US citizens. Two of the directors will be Charles himself and Louis Laveaux.
8. President Duvalier is reportedly most interested in the new venture and is anxious to see it succeed. He has finally realized that the economic situation in Haiti has deteriorated so badly during the past 18 months that he must do something before total bankruptcy occurs. Accordingly, President Duvalier wants to improve his "image" in the eyes of the outside world, particularly in the US, and by doing so hopes to attract investments and business activities from outside Haiti. He apparently hopes that the new, incorporated, Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, will help attract such activity to Haiti and is therefore permitting Charles to proceed.
9. (Collector's Note: 00-B-321/14106-68 described a possible reorganization in the Haitian government. This reorganization, sponsored by Duvalier, would place Duvalier on the elevated plane of spiritual adviser and father of the people and would, on the surface, at least, turn over to a president the day-to-day management of Haitian government affairs. Various names have been mentioned for the position of president under the possible new system.) The name of Luc-Albert Fernand has recently been mentioned frequently in Haiti as the possible new president under the rumored reorganization of the government. Fernand is a son-in-law of Duvalier and lives in Haiti. He is in charge of tourism. Some say that Duvalier listens to Fernand and is, to a degree, influenced by him. I doubt this very strongly.

- END -

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L
CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY Haiti

REPORT NO

a(s) 322
OO-B-321/14068-68

SUBJECT Clemond Joseph-Charles Must Raise US \$605 Thousand Before He Can Resume His Banking And Other Activities/Outline Of Charles's Plans/President Duvalier Reportedly Hopes To Improve His Image And To Attract Foreign Capital And Business Activity/ Rumors Continue Concerning Possible Reorganization Of Haitian Government

DATE OF INFO. May 68

DATE DISTR.

NO. PAGES 2

REFERENCES DCI Cases 40,556 and 47,540
Supplement to: OO-B-321/12106-68

PLACE & DATE ACQ Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 68

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth. Source maintains close contacts with Haitians in the US and with prominent business and political figures in Haiti and travels at irregular intervals to the Caribbean countries.

1. Clemond Joseph-Charles was released from prison during the evening of 25 Apr 68 in return for a "ransom" of US \$605 thousand.
2. Charles has been given until 24 May 68 to produce the US \$605 thousand. This sum must be in an irrevocable letter of credit on an American bank in favor of the National Bank of the Republic of Haiti. It has been intimated that the 24 May 68 deadline can be extended, should Charles be experiencing any really unusual difficulties in producing the required money.
3. In order to obtain his release from prison, Charles had to sign a memorandum of understanding that he would produce the US \$605 thousand plus some unidentified real property. These terms were agreed to by both Charles and his wife prior to the release. At the same time, Charles wrote a personal letter to President Duvalier asking for release and promising to hand over the money and property in question.
4. Charles is now under house arrest in Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
5. Charles's immediate resources consist of about US \$100 thousand in cash in two US banks (no additional data available), various homes, businesses (essential oils, an automobile dealership and others (no additional data available)), buildings, land and about US \$400 thousand worth of Haitian government bonds. He did have another US \$300 thousand in personal funds in Haiti. He can no longer count on this money to help raise the US \$605 thousand, however, because prior to his release from prison the Haitian authorities (no additional data available) confiscated it.
6. Charles has agreed to raise the US \$605 thousand on condition that it be used to pay off legitimate claims of depositors in his bank Commerciaux d'Haiti. He has stated that he will permit the money to be paid out only to those depositors who are able to produce documentary proof that they had deposited funds in his bank.

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

 U

0 1

LAW/CIA INTERNAL

ONLY

 3

CONTROLLED DISSEM CONFIDENTIAL/CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY NO DISSEM ABROAD

- 2 -

00-B-321/14068-68

7. Charles and several associates now propose to reorganize the Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, formerly his private preserve, into a corporate entity and to incorporate it in the US. The associates plan to raise US \$500 thousand for this new corporation. This sum will be separate from the US \$505 thousand and will serve to put the new banking corporation into business. Secretarial help and at least some of the six directors of the corporation will be US citizens. Two of the directors will be Charles himself and Louis Leveque.
8. President Duvalier is reportedly most interested in the new venture and is anxious to see it succeed. He has finally realized that the economic situation in Haiti has deteriorated so badly during the past 18 months that he must do something before total bankruptcy occurs. Accordingly, President Duvalier wants to improve his "image" in the eyes of the outside world, particularly in the US, and by doing so hopes to attract investments and business activities from outside Haiti. He apparently hopes that the new, incorporated, Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, will help attract such activity to Haiti and is therefore permitting Charles to proceed.
9. (Collector's Note: 00-B-321/12106-68 described a possible reorganization in the Haitian government. This reorganization, sponsored by Duvalier, would place Duvalier on the elevated plane of spiritual adviser and father of the people and would, on the surface, at least, turn over to a president the day-to-day management of Haitian government affairs. Various names have been mentioned for the position of president under the possible new system.) The name of Luc-Albert Poudard has recently been mentioned frequently in Haiti as the possible new president under the rumored reorganization of the government. Poudard is a son-in-law of Duvalier and lives in Haiti. He is in charge of tourism. Some say that Duvalier listens to Poudard and is, to a degree, influenced by him. I doubt this very strongly.

- End -

CONFIDENTIAL/CIA INTERNAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

FROM: George S. Musulin/j's
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key BuildingEXTENSION
2268

NO. DCS Case 47540

DATE 20 May 1968

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S INITIALS

RECEIVED FORWARD

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL	20 MAY 1968	20 MAY 1968	S
2. C WH/7/Ht 3 B 0001, Hqs.			R
3. WH/7/Ht Chief			
4. Ht			
5. R/O			
6. Soj			
7. F1 ISR			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

201-357029

610 PREVIOUS EDITIONS

 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A6CPHE

**CONFIDENTIAL 161949Z MAY 68 CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 9873
CONTACTS/WASHINGTON**

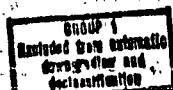
OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (GMUSULIN) FROM JHMITCHELL

SUBJECT: REARREST OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES (CASE 47,348)

MR. BRUN TOLD US ON 16 MAY 1968 THAT ON 11 MAY 1968 AT 1600HOURS CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES WAS REARRESTED. HIS PRESENT WHEREABOUTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO MR. BRUN. MR. BRUN TOLD US THAT HE RECEIVED THE WORD IN A LETTER RECEIVED DURING THE AFTERNOON OF 16 MAY 1968.

**FILE: LOUIS A. BRUN, PRESIDENT
B&B INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
134 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

CONFIDENTIAL



2020. 279A

COMPTON: HAITI

DATE OF INFO: 27 APRIL 1959

SUBJECT: CLEWARD JOSEPH-CHARLES HAS BEEN RELEASED FROM PRISON AND APPARENTLY MUST PAY PENALTY OF US\$605,000

PLACE AND DATE ACQUIRED: --- 30 APRIL 1968

THIS IS MY REPORT NO. 02-06(S) 131636E

SOURCE DESCRIPTION: NATURALIZED US CITIZEN OF HAITIAN BIRTH. SOURCE MAINTAINS CLOSE CONTACTS WITH HAITIANS IN THE US AND WITH EMINENT BUSINESS AND POLITICAL FIGURES IN HAITI AND TRAVELS AT IRREGULAR INTERVALS TO THE CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES.

1. CLEMARD JOSEPH-CHARLES WAS RELEASED FROM PRISON ON THE EVENING OF 25 APRIL 1968 AND PROCEEDED TO HIS RESIDENCE. OUR SOURCE TELLS US THAT CHARLES IS BOTH PHYSICALLY AND MORALLY WELL AND IS NOW MAKING PREPARATIONS TO RETURN TO WORK.

Q. A SOURCE HAS BEEN PERMITTED BY CHARLES, THROUGH A
THIRD PARTY, EDMOND VILAIRE, PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, TO TRAVEL TO
HAITI AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, BECAUSE CHARLES WANTS TO TALK TO HIM.
CHARLES HAS BEEN COMPELLED TO AGREE TO TAKE OUT A LETTER OF
CREDIT IN FAVOR OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI IN
THE AMOUNT OF US\$600,000. THIS LETTER IS TO REMAIN VALID FOR
30 DAYS FROM THE TIME IT IS TAKEN OUT. CHARLES HAS BEEN GIVEN
A SHORT TIME (NOT SPECIFIED) TO PRODUCE THE MONEY AND THE
LETTER OF CREDIT.

3. MADAME CHARLES COMMITTED HER HUSBAND TO THE FOREGOING COURSE OF ACTION. FOLLOWING HER OWN RELEASE FROM PRISON, SHE WAS VISITED BY AN UNKNOWN (TO OUR SOURCE) PARTY. THIS INDIVIDUAL SET FORTH THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH CHARLES WOULD BE RELEASED. THE CONDITIONS INCLUDED THE USES OF THE MENTIONED ABOVE. MADAME CHARLES ACCEPTED THE CONDITIONS AND SIGNED A PAPER TO THAT EFFECT. HER SIGNATURE COMMITTED HER HUSBAND.

5. OUR SOURCE BELIEVES THAT WHAT CHARLES WANTS HIM TO DO IS TO TAKE THE MONEY FROM WHEREVER CHARLES HAS IT (THE SOURCE PROFESSES NOT TO KNOW WHERE THE MONEY NOW IS) AND DELIVER IT TO HAITI.

6. OUR SOURCE PLANS TO FLY TO PORT-AU-PRINCE ON EITHER 2 MAY 1969 OR 3 MAY 1969 AND TO RETURN TO NEW YORK ON 6 MAY 1969. THIS SCHEDULE IS, OF COURSE, SUBJECT TO CHANGE, DEPENDING UPON THE LOCATION OF CHARLES'S MONEY AND DEPENDING UPON WHETHER OR NOT SOURCE IS CORRECT IN HIS SURmise THAT CHARLES WANTS HIM TO ACT AS COURIER.

7. SOURCE REQUESTED US TO NOTIFY THE US EMBASSY IN HAITI THAT HE WILL BE IN THE COUNTRY. HE WISHES THE EMBASSY TO BE NOTIFIED AS A PRECAUTION. SOURCE IS A NATURALIZED US CITIZEN OF HAITIAN BIRTH AND DOES NOT FEAR THAT ANYTHING UNFORseen WILL HAPPEN TO HIM. HE FEELS THIS WAY NOT ONLY BECAUSE OF HIS US CITIZENSHIP BUT ALSO BECAUSE HE REASON THAT THE HAITIANS WILL NOT HIT THE AMERICAN EMBASSY, DDP. HE IS, HOWEVER, MOST ANXIOUS THAT THE EMBASSY KNOW THAT HE WILL BE IN HAITI. SOURCE IS VERY PROUD OF HIS US CITIZENSHIP AND SHORe THAT HE WILL DO NOTHING TO GET INTO IT OR OTHERWISE GET HIMSELF IN TROUBLE.

8. WE SUGGESTED STRONGLY TO HIM THAT AS SOON AS HE ARRIVED IN PORT-AU-PRINCE HE VISIT THE EMBASSY AND LET THE PEOPLE THERE KNOW THAT HE IS IN HAITI. WE ALSO TOLD HIM TO TELL THE EMBASSY PEOPLE HIS DATE OF DEPARTURE AND TO CHECK IN WITH THE EMBASSY JUST PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. SOURCE AGREED TO DO THIS.

9. WE UNDERSTAND THAT KENNETH RIPLEY, DDP, IS AN COUPANT OF THIS ENTIRE AFFAIR. AGREED, PLEASE HAVE HIM NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE INDIVIDUALS IN HAITI THAT SOURCE WILL BE THERE DURING THE TIMES MENTIONED ABOVE.

SECRET

2 May 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Cleonard Joseph-Charles - Plans for Payment of Ransom

1. Mr. George Musulin (DCS) called today to give WH/7/Haiti advance notice of a report his office has received relative to the release from prison of Cleonard Joseph-Charles.

2. Louis BRUN, who is the business representative of CHARLES in New York, has been urgently requested to come to Port au Prince. The request came to BRUN from one Edmond VILAIRE who, BRUN asserts, represents CHARLES in Haiti. BRUN plans to leave New York on 2 or 3 May and return on 6 May.

3. According to BRUN, CHARLES has agreed to pay \$605,000 to the Duvalier Government for his release from prison. BRUN claims not to know where the money is located but suspects that it may be in Europe. He further suspects that he will be asked to act as courier.

4. BRUN, who is a naturalized U.S. citizen, has some qualms about his own safety in Port au Prince and has asked his DCS contact in New York, Mr. Mitchell, that the Embassy in Port au Prince be advised of his arrival. He was told that he should go to the Embassy himself upon arrival and make his position known.

5. Mr. Musulin said he assumed WH/7/Haiti would pass the information to the State Department.

John B. Kennett

SECRET

INDEX: Y78 NO _____

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE R/D REG. TO _____ BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. _____

DISSEM BY _____ PER _____ # _____

ACTION _____

IW (ACD) R/D COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED
 NOTIFICATION TO
 ADV. COPY
 ISSUED SLOTTED BY: AT:

		TOTAL COPIES
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10

INFO: VR, FILE, ADDP, CA⁵ CA/REG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/C 2, PL

CS/DO, R/D, R/INT 6, DDP, SOD 4, WH/COG 8, WH/REG 8, WH/7/H/RE 3, DO 5.

201-357029
TDCSDB-315/00106-68

HTP-1126

ROUTING AND/OR

INITIALS - SEEN BY

9 JUN E 26694

S E C R E T 091700Z JAN 68 CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4912

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, SANTO DOMINGO, JM/WAVE

INTEL

SUPDATA EVLEMON 2 FROM EVLEMON 14

FILED 091700Z

S-E-C-R-E-T

201-357029

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE

IN-26694

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

STATE/INR	DIA	NMCC/MC	SECDEF	JCS	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	CIA/NMCC	NIC	NSA	SDO	ONE	CRS
			FBI	165				XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX		XXXXX

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Law, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/ CONTROLLED DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT. NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

SECRET

092148Z

CITE TDC5B8-315/06106-68

DIST 9 JANUARY 1968

COUNTRY: HAITI

DOI: 30 DECEMBER 1967

SUBJECT: AMNESTY OF PRISONERS

ACQ: HAITI, PORT AU PRINCE (8 JANUARY 1968) HTP 1126

SOURCE: A FORMER HAITIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE WHO HAS THE
CONFIDENCE OF MANY MEMBERS OF THE DUVALIER
GOVERNMENT. HIS REPORTING HAS BEEN ACCURATE
SINCE 1963. HE RECEIVED THE INFORMATION FROM
A HAITIAN MILITARY OFFICER WHO IS ANTI-DUVALIER
BUT WHO HAS CONFIDENTIAL ACCESS TO KEY MEMBERS
OF THE DUVALIER ENTOURAGE. HIS INFORMATION HAS
PROVED ACCURATE DURING THE SHORT PERIOD OF HIS
REPORTING.

TODAY PRESIDENT FRANCOIS DUVALIER RELEASED 107 PRISONERS
IN A NEW YEARS AMNESTY. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LUCIEN
BELIZAIRE, MINISTER OF JUSTICE IN THE FOURTH AND FIFTH
DUVALIER CABINETS FROM 4 NOVEMBER 1958 TO 21 DECEMBER 1959,
WESNER APOLLON, FORMER OFFICIAL IN THE TABAC REGIE,

~~SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM~~

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Operation)

Mme Clemand Joseph Charles Reportedly Released From Prison

FROM: GSMusulin/bm *YGM*
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key Bldg.DIVISION
2268NO.
Case 47-540DATE
4 January 1968

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
DO/DCSL	4 JAN 1968	4 JAN 1968	<i>M</i>
WH/7/Haiti 3 B 0001 Hqs.	5 JAN 1968	5 JAN 1968	<i>R</i>
KWIL		5 JUN 68	<i>H</i>
BENSON		5	<i>G</i>
NAN			<i>MMR</i>
CARLIE			<i>mf</i>
BRONZE			<i>BB</i>
WU/7/HIT/RD			<i>BBB</i>
F1 ISR			

For your information and retention.

(OO-E-00156-68)

Please file in
201-357-029FORM
610

MAY 1964 EDITION

 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM

CONFIDENTIAL

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY

Haiti

REPORT NO. 00-B-321/00156-68

SUBJECT

Mrs Clemard Joseph Charles Reportedly Released from Prison/Clemard Joseph Charles May Be Released from Prison

DATE DISTR. 4 JAN 1969

NO PAGES 1

REFERENCES DCS Case: 40,556
00B-321/36765-67
00B-321/37063-67

DATE OF INFO. Late December 1967

PLACE & DATE ACQ. ----, Late December 1967

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE

Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth, official of a US import-export company. Source's business activities make it necessary for him to travel at irregular intervals to the various countries of the Caribbean area. During such trips, he maintains existing business and personal contacts and develops new ones.

I have learned that during the last week of December 1967 Mrs Clemard Joseph Charles was released from prison. Reports persist that Clemard Joseph Charles will soon be released. No date has been indicated for the reported forthcoming release.

-end-

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT**U** **DO****CONFIDENTIAL**REF ID: A6521
Controlled under Executive Order 13526
Declassify and Destroy
When Indicated
by This Symbol**S** **DO**

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence community of the USIB member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically contracted in accordance with paragraph 8 of DCID 17, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U. S. Government participating in the production of National Intelligence. IT SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to agents or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U. S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONTROLLED DISSEM

CONFIDENTIAL

NO DISSEM ABROAD

COUNTRY	Haiti	REPORT NO.	OO-B-321/36765-67
SUBJECT	Rumored Release of Clément Joseph Charles	DATE DISTR.	27 Dec 67
		NO. PAGES	1
		REFERENCES	DCS CASE: 40556 49755

DATE OF INFO. December 1967

PLACE & DATE ACQ. ---, December 1967

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE Naturalized US citizen of Haitian birth, official of a US import-export company. Source's business activities make it necessary for him to travel at irregular intervals to the various countries of the Caribbean area. During such trips, he maintains existing business and personal contacts and develops new ones.

I have heard that Clément Joseph Charles may be released at the end of December 1967. President Duvalier has reportedly sent people to restore Charles' residence to its former state and has ordered the return of the items which were stolen from the house at the time of Charles' arrest. Duvalier has also ordered new clothes to be sent to Charles in jail.

-end-

201-357029

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

U NO

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

S NO

The dissemination of this document is limited to civilian employees and active duty military personnel within the intelligence components of the USIB member agencies, and to those senior officials of the member agencies who must act upon the information. However, unless specifically controlled in accordance with paragraph B of DODI 17, it may be released to those components of the departments and agencies of the U. S. Government directly participating in the production of National Intelligence. IT SHALL NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO CONTRACTORS. It shall not be disseminated to organizations or personnel, including consultants, under a contractual relationship to the U. S. Government without the written permission of the originator.

14 00000
SECRET

SENITIVE

NY-909-67
10 October 1967

Subject: Case 47,540 - Reported Relationship Between Haitian Banker Clemard Joseph Charles and Colonel Max Dominique, Son-in-Law of Haitian President Duvalier

1. On 6 October 1967, Louis A. Brum, President, B & B International Corporation, 1182 Broadway, New York City, stated that Haitian banker Clemard Joseph Charles has, in fact, contrary to previous information, been in contact with Colonel Max Dominique, son-in-law of Haitian President Duvalier. While Brum was not able to supply any details concerning this relationship, he believes that it is political in nature and possibly not unrelated to the various stories now circulating concerning plots to unseat the President.

2. Brum also stated that Dominique is scheduled to arrive in New York City for a visit in the near future (no additional details available).

201-357029

SECRET SENSITIVE

Blocker 1
Released from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

(Charles) 201-357029
TDCSDB-315/03967-67
HTP.1101

INDEXED <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.		
2-REF TO FILE NO.	FILE RD <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.			
DISSEM BY <u>3</u> PER <u>8</u>			
ACTION <u>IW</u> (CPMB) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIO COPY	INFO: VR. FILE. ADDP. CA 2. CA/PEO. CA/PROP. CI/OPS. CI/IC 2. PL		
CA/DG. R/D - R/INT 6. DDP, SOD 4, DO 5, CAVO 4, CI, WH/COG 8, WH/REG 8, WH/T/H/RE 3.			

SECRET 031630Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4728 RACHFIELD ACTING
DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, SANTO DOMINGO, JMwave 3 Oct 67.

INTEL

IN

SUPDATA

PARA 1 EVLEMON 2 FROM EVLEMON 14

64877

PARA 2 EVLEMON 2 FROM EVLEMON 5

FILED

031630Z

S-E-C-R-E-T

201-357029

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

ROUTINE

IN 64877

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

STATE/INR	DIA	NMCC/MC	ISECDEF	JCS	ARMY	NAVY	AIRY	CIA/NMCC	NIC	NSA	OCIO	SDO
D/ORR 5												

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CIA 1
Selected from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

032238Z CITE TDGS DB-315/63967-67

S-E-C-R-E-T

DIST 3 OCTOBER 1967

COUNTRY	HAITI
DOI	30 SEPT 1967
SUBJECT	<p>1. ATTEMPTS BY HAITIAN GOVERNMENT TO GET MONEY FROM THE SWISS BANK ACCOUNT OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES.</p> <p>2. POSSIBLE RELEASE OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES FROM PRISON.</p>

ACQ	2 OCTOBER 1967, PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, HTP 1101
SOURCE	<p>A FORMER HAITIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE WHO HAS THE CONFIDENCE OF MANY MEMBERS OF THE DUVALIER GOVERNMENT. HIS REPORTING HAS BEEN ACCURATE SINCE 1963. HE RECEIVED THE INFORMATION FOR PARAGRAPH 1 FROM A HAITIAN MILITARY OFFICER WHO IS ANTI-DUVALIER BUT WHO HAS CONFIDENTIAL ACCESS TO KEY MEMBERS OF THE DUVALIER ENTOURAGE. HIS INFORMATION HAS PROVED ACCURATE DURING THE SHORT PERIOD OF HIS REPORTING. PARAGRAPH 2 RECEIVED</p>

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

0.00 3007 EDITIONS

IN 64877

TDCS DB-315/03967-67

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

(Information) (Classification)

FROM A HAITIAN MILITARY OFFICER WHO IS
OPPOSED TO DUVALIER, WHO HAS ACCESS TO THE
FILES OF A HAITIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,
AND WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION.

1. ON HIS RECENT TRIP TO EUROPE HERVE BOYER, EX-MINISTER OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE [REDACTED] (PORTION MISSING)
[REDACTED] FRANCOIS DUVALIER. BOYER HAD WITH HIM
TWO BLANK CHECKS ON A SWISS BANK WHICH HAD BEEN SIGNED
UPON INSTRUCTIONS FROM DUVALIER BY CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES,
EX DIRECTOR OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF HAITI. BOYER
WAS SHOCKED WHEN THE SWISS BANK REFUSED TO HONOR THE
CHECKS.
2. IT IS STRONGLY RUMORED WITHIN THE DUVALIER
GOVERNMENT THAT CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES WILL SOON BE
RELEASED FROM PRISON.
3. FIELD DISSEM: STATE, ARMY, CINCLANT, CINCSO,
(ALSO SENT SANTO DOMINGO)
4. HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: MISSING PORTION WILL BE DISSEMINATED ONLY IF IT
MATERIALLY AFFECTS THE SENSE OF THIS REPORT.

Q

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

SECRET
1000 P-110d 10

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE									
SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT					DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
					5. RE FILE NO.				
					6. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.				7. DATE
					7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.			9. EVALUATION
8. ANALYST		9. DATE PROCESSED			10. DISSEMINATED TO	11. DATE			
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION									
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE					13. TRANSFERRED TO RE FILE NO.				
PERTINENT INFORMATION									
CHARLES, JOSEPH CLEMARD 201-357029 SEX M DOB ? CIT HAITI OCC ? C HAITI SUBJ RPTDLY IS STILL ALIVE.					036-006-020/03 UFGA-28501 19 SEP 67 P3				
NTP:JRN804					R 6709290819				
FILE IN 201- <u>357029</u>									
FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. →									

CHARLES, JOSEPH CLEMARD
201-357629
SEX M DOB ?

036-006-020/03
UFGA-28501
19 SEP 67
P3

CIT HAITI
OCC T.
& HAITI
SUBJ RPTDLY IS STILL ALIVE.

HTTP://LINKS04

R 6709290819

FILE IN 201-357029

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.



SECRET

FORM 807 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

三

FBI DOCUMENT

DATE: 8 AUGUST 1967

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: JOSEPH CLEMARD CHARLES
INTERNAL SECURITY - HAITI

FBI FILE NO: NONE GIVEN (NEW YORK)

DISPATCH**KAPOK**
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO	Chief of Station, Port au Prince	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.		X NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief, WHD	MICROFILM
SUBJECT	Plotting Against the Duvalier Regime	
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES		

ACTION: Information Only

Forwarded under separate cover is a Memorandum for the Record prepared by an LNGOLD Official on the reported plotting by Clemard Joseph Charles to overthrow the Duvalier regime. The memorandum was prepared on the basis of a conversation held with a representative of Charles in Washington on 29 June 1967.

Harold O. CHAIDEZ

Distribution:
2 - COS, Port au Prince

Attachment:
1 - Memorandum, U.S.C.

KAPOK

ORIGIN REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	WWD-698 CLASSIFICATION	12 JULY 1967 Typed: 11 July 1967 Ref File Number
SECRET		201-357029
ORIGINATING		
OFFICE	OFFICER'S NAME	TYPE
1 - RI 1 - WH/7/Haiti		old
COORDINATING		
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
LEADING		
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
C/WH/7	12 JULY 1967	u1 v. Harood

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

SECRET/SENSITIVE

SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard J. Charles

FROM:
GSMusulin/cs *QAM*
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key BuildingEXTENSION
2268NO.
Sensitive Case 47540DATE
11 July 1967

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S INITIALS

RECEIVED FORWARDER

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL

7/11 7/11 *CJ*2. WH/77/Haiti
Messrs. Gremillion and
Ripley11 July 1967 11 July 1967 *CH*

3. 3 B 0001 HQS

RECORDED 2/14/77

Attached for your retention is Clemard Charles' letter carried by Mr. Brun which was passed to our New York Office and in turn delivered to Mrs. Matlack. Mrs. Matlack bucked this copy to us. She also encouraged Mr. Brun to use our New York Office for similar transmittals. Brun also passed a copy of his 10 page "opus" dated 20 June 1967 to Mrs. Matlack. A copy of this report was previously furnished your office.

4.

*July 1967**PH*5. *Ruth**July 1967**CD**Carrie**File*

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

SECRET/SENSITIVE

201-357029

Clemard Joseph Charles

C. J. Charles

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

FORM 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

BANQUE COMMERCIALE D'HAITI

SOCIETE ANONYME DE BANQUE

AU CAPITAL AUTORISE DE UN MILLION DEUX CENT CINQUANTE MILLE GOURDES

ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE
CONBANK

P. O. BOX 1007

CLEMARD JOSEPH CHAUVIN
PRESIDENT ET DIRECTEUR

BUREAU SOCIAL ET BUREAU PRINCIPAL

BUE DU CENTRE

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

PORT-AU-PRINCE JUNE 6, 1967

REFERENCE CoufidiaMiss D. K. Matlack
CACSI/DA
Washington 25, D.C.CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Miss Matlack:

May I recall the kind reception you gave me in May 1961, when I was in Washington, also your courtesy in recommending me the Albion Towers Hotel, 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, where I lodged in Room 522. You will remember the conversation I had with you regarding the future of my country, and the hope I expressed that the assistance of the U. S. would not fail us.

I have earnestly worked since in order that Haiti may be relieved from the tyranny and misery in which has been inconsiderately thrown, and have succeeded in securing the sympathy and support of a great majority of the populations all over the Republic, including religious people, businessmen, professionals, intellectuals, etc. A plan has been prepared and will be executed by a Military man who has with him most of the officers in the Army. These people are ready and eager to begin operations and are only awaiting word from me.

I would have already given them order to strike, through the Chief who is the only one in contact with me, were it not for my apprehension that the turmoil that will necessarily follow might serve Castro's plan to introduce communist agitators in the country. I also have reason to wonder about Balaguer's position on account of his friendly feelings for Duvalier. Therefore, before going any further, I feel that it would be wise for me to have the U.S. assurance that these two forces will be properly neutralized, and I am requesting your kind cooperation so that this assurance may be given to me.

/2

BANQUE COMMERCIALE D'HAITI
 SOCIETE ANONYME DE BANQUE
 AU CAPITAL AUTORISE DE UN MILLION DEUX CENT CINQUANTE MILLE GOURDOS

ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE
 COMBANK
 P. O. BOX 1007
 CLÉMENT JOSEPH CHARLES
 PRÉSIDENT ET DIRECTEUR

BUREAU SOCIAL ET BUREAU PRINCIPAL
 BUREAU CENTRAL
 POINT-AU-PRINCE, HAÏTI

POINT-AU-PRINCE, June 6, 67.

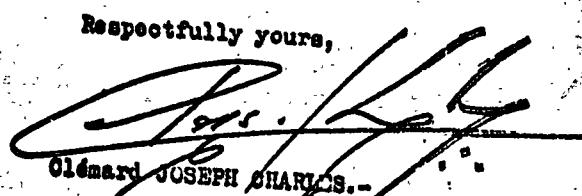
REFERENCE Confd.

Page 2.-

I have requested my friend and associate in New York, Mr. Louis A. Brun, to turn personally this letter over to you, also to give you all the details that it would not be proper for me to write. You may feel free to talk at length with Mr. Brun on all matters relating to my project. You will also be kind to give him any reply you may have for me, which he will keep in New York until my next visit to the U. S.

Permit me to thank you in advance for your contribution to the relief of my country, and to assure you that your cooperation will ever live in my memory.

Respectfully yours,


 Clément JOSEPH CHARLES.

John Brund
P. O. Box 100
G. P. Farnsworth Corp.
NYC

20 Jun 67

The following is my humble appraisal of the political situation now prevailing in Haiti.

As I repeatedly stated to anyone who may have asked me, my motivations are purely patriotic while I am also moved by a sincere desire to see Haiti emerge as a democratic independent nation friendly to the United States.

Since I left Haiti with my family ten years ago to later become an American citizen, I have made several trips to Haiti and have maintained close contacts with people in all walks of life both in Haiti and with those who were forced out of the country for political reasons or otherwise.

My latest visit to Haiti took place on June 5th of this year and I stayed two days in Port-au-Prince. Although the purpose of my trips were mostly business I also had the opportunity to discuss the Haitian political situation with politicians, as well as with average Haitian citizens concerned with the situation. My personal conclusions are as follows:

The fact is that the Duvalier regime is, at present, in a state of internal political confusion in which no one directly or indirectly connected with it can predict the outcome. There is strong evidence showing that his son-in-law, Colonel Max Dominique, has in fact tried to overthrow Duvalier in order to personally assume the direction of Haiti's political affairs. How Duvalier became aware of Colonel Dominique's intentions is the question everybody is trying to find the answer to. Nevertheless, Duvalier rounded up the alleged associates of Colonel Dominique and, after a mock court martial accusing and convincing 19 young army officers of treason they were all killed by a firing squad on June 8, 1967 at Fort Dimanche on the outskirts of Port-au-Prince. Duvalier himself was present at the slaughter and he ordered Col. Dominique to be a member of the firing squad. Non-confirmed information from usually reliable sources

- 2 -

indicates that several other persons, low ranking military personnel, militia men and civilians were also executed or similar charges, without fanfare. It is also the general consensus of opinion that the "purge" will continue at a rate that no one can yet determine.

No one ignores that there has been and still are very hostile feelings between two groups within the President's family and close associates. One is headed by Colonel Dominique and his wife Marie-Denise Duvalier, and another is led by Mrs. Yvon St.Victor, the President's private secretary and confidante. The names of the President's wife, Simone, his son Jean-Claude and his younger daughter Simone, are being mentioned as being part of the first group. In the second group, Mrs. St.Victor's brother, the present Head of the Department of Tourism, Mr. Luc-Albert Foucard, who is also married to one of the President's daughter, is among other names such as Henri Siclait, head of the Regie, Minister Lebert Jn.Pierre, etc. mentioned to be siding with Mrs. St.Victor. So far, the President has shown signs that he favors the latter group. The ramifications of both groups extend to people who were considered the most fanatic supporters of Duvalier himself. The fact is that none of the remaining so-called strong men of Duvalier in the militia, the Tonton Macoutes or the Army know for sure how the president feels towards them and are very much concerned about their own future and survival. In other words, confusion and insecurity are wide spread amongst Duvalier's followers.

I believe that in spite of the actual confusion and sense of insecurity prevailing in government circles, there is no real organized opposition as such against Duvalier at this moment, except for what I will point out later in this paper.

There is, however, strong anti-Duvalier feelings in the middle and upper classes of Haiti, representing only a small percentage of the whole population. A segment of the population to be taken into very serious consideration is the one made up of the people living in the slum areas,

/...

• 13 -

both within and on the outskirts of Port-au-Prince. These people to be differentiated with the rural peasants, live in abject poverty with no established means of subsistence, and represent the most volatile and dangerous political force to be watched closely in the event of any significant development of the political and social situation. These people which formed, in 1956 and 1957, the core of former president Daniel Fignole's followers, can be swung to any movement and play a decisive role in the confusion that may arise in the event of a coup. We are convinced that these people will welcome a change should any demagogue lead them to believe that they will benefit by such a change.

I am informed that in Port-au-Prince there are some political personalities, in and out of the Government, that are waiting for an opportunity to swing that sector in their favor, whenever a serious attempt to overthrow Duvalier is made, whether by them or anyone else.

Under those circumstances, Duvalier loosing his old grip on key elements committed to his support, a large portion of which he has recently liquidated, is trying to instore a new political philosophy reaching out for elements of the middle class as well as those of the slum areas mentioned above. I have a feeling that the new philosophy is aimed at antagonizing the U.S. Government for its hands-off policies and the economic squeeze applied by the U.S. against his government. This antagonism will go as far as necessary even to an almost impossible alliance with communist countries such as Cuba or other communist nations of Europe, Africa or Asia. As evidence of that direction in Duvalier's Government, he has allowed the so-called "Little Red Book" of Chairman Mao-Tse-Tung of Communist China to circulate freely in Haiti, whereas previously the same book was banned and seized in local librairies and newsstands in Haiti. Several articles appearing in local Haitian newspapers have lately referred with much emphasis to the "Cultural Revolution" of Duvalier which has yet to take place. The appointment in his newly formed cabinet of three Blanchet brothers, all well-known communist sympathizers, is also an indication of his subtle shift towards a

radically leftist oriented Government. If allowed time, Duvalier may well succeed to turn the country into a new communist satellite and work out some agreements with communist countries. Here again, we should not fail to mention the new exchange of diplomatic representations between Haiti and some communist countries. The most significant one is the new appointment in Haiti of an Ambassador from Poland with whom, I was told, Duvalier is closely working with.

Taking everything into consideration:

1. The non existence of any organized opposition in Haiti;
2. The state of non cohesiveness and distrust amongst the exiled political elements abroad, therefore nullifying any positive action from outside Haiti;
3. The fear of local politicians that, if outside forces were to come in, their safety and security would be very much at stake, therefore they should resist such intervention and do whatever is necessary to prevent it at all cost;
4. The fear of Duvalier's so-called followers that they may be eliminated upon mere suspicion, just or unjust denunciations;
5. The middle and upper classes sentiment that the U.S. is not working as it should to bring about the downfall of Duvalier and that the U.S. is even supporting the regime intentionally or unintentionally by not encouraging or allowing the opposition to organize itself;
6. The interpretation of the above classes which are at a loss to understand the silence of the U.S. press in general for not having raised the usual indignation about the recent mass killings, therefore making room for the belief of a possible collusion by means of money or otherwise of Duvalier with said press, particularly the New York Times, to refrain from bringing these facts to the attention of international public opinion;
7. The strong belief that compromises have been worked out with President Balaguer in the Dominican Republic to return to Haiti all opponents of Duvalier who had fled there.

all this leads to believe that Duvalier will hold in power for quite a while more.

It would be childish, however, to formulate an opinion only on the basis of the mentioned facts, although on the surface, they appear logical enough to confirm these conclusions.

I am convinced in my own mind, that when some politicians close to Duvalier will feel that their lives are in real danger, some of them will successfully attempt to eliminate him even though they may not be, themselves, in a position to control the chaotic situation that will necessarily follow. This is where the real danger is. If any such unplanned action was allowed to take place, the U.S. will then find itself with a real "hot potato", requiring such drastic action similar to those taken in 1965 during the recent crisis in the Dominican Republic. Such actions are not to be desired, not only because they are costly to the American taxpayers, but because they inevitably provoke strong anti-American feelings based on the opinion that the U.S. did nothing to help bring about the collapse, but is merely there to impose its choice and decisions against the will of the people. If the U.S. is to wait for the OAS to decide on joint action in the eventuality of chaos, we are afraid that communist influence and even control of the situation by forces based in Cuba and other countries, will make it much more difficult to cope with within the context of our national security. It is, therefore, imperative, in our opinion, that the U.S. take some steps towards working with local politicians to take the initiative of a coup which, when performed, would receive the strong backing of this country, militarily, financially and otherwise, to secure an orderly succession of the present regime. As far as Haiti is concerned, I feel that I have the most adequate solution for the proposed action. I feel that whenever the security of this nation or any nation is concerned, there is no time for wait-and-see considerations. In the case of Haiti, in particular, where the political scene is really deprived of individuals of strong convictions, one way or the other, we feel that the U.S. should not have any problem in finding someone that they can build politically and work with in a sincere and loyal effort to help that small nation solve some of its perennial problems.

/...

In connection with the possibility of finding a political leader, as indicated above, I must say that I have been in contact with a man whom, I feel, could very well fill the position. His name is Clément Joseph Charles, President of Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, President of Haiti's Chamber of Commerce, a Director of several other business and industrial organizations in Haiti.

I have known Mr. Charles since 1951. We have been friends and business associates eversince. To me, Mr. Charles is a true and sincere patriot. Of course, today, a number of people question his patriotism on the basis of his close cooperation with the Duvalier regime. I have myself, sometimes, felt that he went too far. I have also told him so, many times. His answers on such occasions have, most of the time, satisfy my own judgement. In fact, Mr. Charles told me that, knowing Duvalier, as he knows him, it would have been a question of life or death if he were to behave in a different manner. What would his death serve if he had taken a position of non-compromise? He feels that in order to be able to control the situation and outlive Duvalier, it was better to be "in" than "out" or to put it another way to be alive than dead. I can say that on several occasions, was it not for Mr. Charles' influence on Duvalier, this latter would have done more harm to the poor peiple of Haiti , in general, than he has done so far.

I have always maintained a dialogue with Mr. Charles and passed on to him as much as possible the judgements of Haitians and others with whom he had no direct contact. I must say that I have always find him receptive to their opinions.

Eversince I have known Mr. Charles, he has always told me of his ambitions and determination to be a great Haitian. He asked me to never let him down and to stay with him to help him carry out his dream. Though it has cost me some of my friends, I have extended to him everything that I could possibly offer to help him reach his goals.

Unlike the majority of Haitian politicians, Mr. Charles has an unsurmontable faith in the future of his country. He feels that if Haiti, under Duvalier, has considerably regressed in every way, the time will come

- 7 -

where, like a miracle, the country will again take its course forward to join the other progressive nations of this hemisphere. Unlike those politicians who have seen their prominent positions as a temporary state of affairs with absolutely no future beyond Duvalier, Mr. Charles has practically invested in Haiti almost all the wealth that he has accumulated before and during Duvalier's reign through genuine efforts and self-discipline. Of course, I will admit that his wealth would not have increased in its present proportion if it was not for Duvalier's favors to him. But who else under the previous regimes who were in the same position have genuinely directed their efforts in using their gains for the betterment of the people? I have always find that Mr. Charles took very much satisfaction in giving employment and assistance to as many people as he possibly could. As a matter of fact this is one of his biggest assets in his present struggle.

Mr. Charles is not a demagogue. He believes in the realities of the modern world. He realizes that without the assistance of the U.S., progress is impossible for Haiti. He sincerely believes in the spirit of the Alliance for Progress. Having traveled extensively, he is fully aware of the tragic state of stagnation in which his country is in. He deeply wishes to see Haiti make some progress in the fields of human dignity, education, technology and above all, Freedom.

All that I have said so far are my own personal opinion and also the opinion of a large number of people in and out of Haiti. If some defer in their evaluation of Mr. Charles, it is their privilege and undeniable rights.

Now, if we are to take for granted my opinions, what does Mr. Charles have to offer to the U.S. to prevent the chaos that will necessarily follow Duvalier's downfall? First of all, Mr. Charles is at present ready and willing to provoke the desired collapse of Duvalier's regime. This, he assured me, he can do without any outside assistance. I am personally aware of certain confidential dispositions taken by him to assure the success of a coup if and when he decides to make it. Why does

• -8-

not he go ahead and make it, you may ask? His reply is that should he make it, what assurances does he have that his action will satisfy the U.S. As I stated before, Mr. Charles feels that without United States backing, no government can possibly exist in Haiti except under the very same conditions of Duvalier's Government. There would be no reason to precipitate a change if Haiti were to remain under a tyrannical dictatorship like Duvalier's.

What Mr. Charles is asking as a prerequisite of any action to be sponsored or initiated by him is the assurance from a person of established authority in the U.S. Government that the United States will support the provisional government that will necessarily have to assure power after Duvalier.

The dispositions taken by Mr. Charles are that a military coup by a Junta will take over and stay in power until free elections are held. The members of that military junta have been already selected by Mr. Charles, who has their commitments to that effect. Mr. Charles believe that if free elections are held he should not have any great difficulty in selling his plans and programs to the people and therefore be elected the next president of Haiti. In my opinion, Mr. Charles is not asking too much. Should the United States consent to his request in the form mentioned above, I feel that the Haitian situation, long a sore note in the U.S. hemispheric relations, could be changed without risk for all parties concerned.

Why should the United States gamble on any other calculated risk, while I feel, it can wrap up the situation safely in accord with Mr. Charles' plans? The military junta proposed by Mr. Charles will be made up by high ranking officers of the Haitian army loyal to him, therefore on the side of the U.S. With U.S. assistance - it is almost impossible otherwise - the steps proposed by Mr. Charles after the junta will take over are as follows:

1. Disarm the Militia and the Tonton Macoutes immediately;
2. Reorganize the Army and the Government services;
3. Prevent the interference of communist forces made of exiles Haitians based in Cuba or elsewhere;

/...

4. Prevent the return to the Haitian political scene of such "rabble-rouser" so-called leaders as Daniel Fignole and Henri Vixamar;

5. Start the ground work for free elections as soon as possible.

Mr. Charles feels that although it will probably be impossible to prevent acts of reprisals during the first 72 hours of the military take over, strong efforts should be made to avoid unnecessary bloodshed.

Mr. Charles, in my opinion, is one of the few individuals around whom a reconciliation of all the social divisions and subdivisions of the Haitian family can be achieved. I will mention some of the basic reasons behind this opinion:

1. He is of modest rural extraction, therefore is what is called in Haiti a "son of the masses";

2. He is black, therefore representing the vast majority of the Haitian people who, at this point, considers the light-skin Haitian as a threat for the return of the domination of the mulatto minority;

3. He is deprived of the prejudice of color, therefore the mulatto minority will find in him a certain feeling of security and can be assured that it will not be persecuted solely on the basis of the color of their skins;

4. He is wealthy, therefore credited for not ambitioning power for mere personal gains;

5. He is known to be a hard, intelligent industrialist and administrator capable of promoting and encouraging the establishment of new business and industries in Haiti;

6. He has shown respect for certain moral values such as the undeniable right of the individual to live without fear within the framework of the laws of the land;

7. He is a Roman Catholic who professes to have nothing to do with "Voodoo" as a religion or a cult and who has given all the other religious denominations functioning in Haiti all the evidence of his encouragement and support for their pastoral activities;

- 10 -

8. Being a businessman in his own right, the business community with which he has dealt through the Chamber of Commerce and his bank will always have a dialogue with him and therefore will find him receptive to their suggestions and endeavours;

9. Having dealt with elements of the actual regime who have his confidence, he will be able to control them in a way which will avoid unnecessary hardships should someone else - a complete stranger to them - be in a position of Government leadership;

10. He is known to be strongly anti-communist and pro-American, therefore opening the door to close cooperation with the United States, under the doctrine of the Alliance for Progress, to promote better understanding and opportunities for the Haitian people with the help of the United States;

11. He will welcome the return of all Haitian exiles to take their place anew within the Haitian community and to work with him to the task of making the country a safer and better place to live;

12. He does not contemplate any reprisals or even sanctions against anybody for their past political affiliations, his efforts to be mainly directed not to solve the errors of the past, but to provide a better present and future for those who want to live in Haiti.

The task, if and when he succeeds to gain power, will not be an easy one. I am sure, however, that Mr. Charles will be able to find the support of enough honest and patriotic Haitians to help him carry out his dream of building up a better Haiti.

Mr. Charles' past affiliation with the Duvalier regime should not, therefore, be held against him. As a matter of fact, this affiliation may give him the foresight that he should do his utmost not to repeat the same mistakes.

In conclusion, I feel that the U.S. Government, through its qualified Agencies, should give Mr. Charles' offer to topple the Duvalier regime, all the required careful consideration and make a decision as fast as possible.

JUNE 20, 1967

SECRET
LIMDIS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

June 29, 1967
3:30 p.m.

ARA/CAR - Edward T. Long

Plot of Clemard Charles to Overthrow Duvalier

At the suggestion of Mr. Bowdler, Howard L. Burris, 1725 K St., N.W., a Washington businessman who served in the past as an assistant military aide to the President, telephoned this morning and asked me to meet Mr. Louis A. Brun at Mr. Burris' office. This I did this afternoon.

Mr. Brun, a nationalized American, owns and operates the B & B International Corporation, 1182 Broadway, New York. A native-born Haitian, he has lived in the States since 1957. He is a close friend and confidant of Clemard Joseph Charles, a Haitian banker who has been deeply involved with the Duvalier government. Charles has fallen in disfavor with Duvalier and several of his government concessions have been cancelled. Charles is actively plotting the overthrow of Duvalier and, according to Brun who saw Charles in Port au Prince June 5-7, has 167 military and civilians ready to move with him. None of this group was represented by the 19 officers who were recently executed or the 80 some Haitians who are currently in diplomatic asylum.

In the past, Charles has made efforts himself and through Brun to get the U.S. Government to commit itself in favor of the overthrow of Duvalier but until recently all of these approaches were rebuffed, U.S. officials having stated U.S. policy was such that no plot of this nature could be supported. Brun showed me a letter he had just received from Charles written on June 23 stating in a commercial language code which Brun and Charles use in their correspondence that an American official last week had met with Charles in Port-au-Prince and that Charles was most pleased with the meeting. The implication was that this "American" had indicated to Charles that the U.S. Government favored the plotting. I flatly told Brun that the U.S. was not interested

SECRET
LIMDIS

SECRET
LIMDIS

-2-

in supporting plotting of this nature, that our policy had not changed, and that he should know this categorically. Brun smilingly accepted this statement, but obviously considered the "approach" in Port-au-Prince was more important than my exposition of U.S. policy.

Brun said he was in regular contact with Major James Balog who, he described, as an intelligence officer from the Pentagon. He said that he, Brun, had written a report on his opinion re things Haitian and had given one copy to Major Balog and one to Mr. Burris. He then handed me a copy which is attached. This report is basically a plea for U.S. prior indication to Charles that the U.S. would support any Charles-formed provisional government created following the overthrow of Duvalier.

I closed the half hour meeting with Brun insisting again that he should clearly understand the U.S. Government was not interested in becoming involved in this sort of an operation.

Attachment

SECRET
LIMDIS

ABA:CAR:ET:Long:jf

14 00000

DEPT OF STATE AIRGRAM A-3
DATE: 7 JULY 1967
CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED OFFICIAL USE
SUBJECT: WOES OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES INCREASE
FROM: AMEMBASSY, PORT AU PRINCE

INDEX: YES. NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-35703

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE ?

TOTAL COPIES

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RIDE RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. Attibution

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION
DATA RELEASE AND
DECLASSIFICATION

44 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM:

12

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	6
2	6
3	7
4	8

ACTION

WH 8

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TYPE

WT 1515Z J

INFO

FILE, VR 15100, ADDP, CA2, LA/REG, CA/1REL, CA/BY, SI, C/RS, C/IC, 1, WH/1068,
FI, FID, FI/INT, IN, FORCIA INTERNAL USE ONLY DDI, D/OC13

SECRET 061345Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4547

TRIN

6 Jul 67 IN 05671

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO SANTO DOMINGO, JMWAVE

REF: PORT AU PRINCE 4545 (W0503)

CLEMARD JOSEPH *

1. RACHFIELD CHECKED AT CHARLES HOUSE MORNING

AN/1	PI	
REF	REF	
ABSTRACT	EX-TRACT	

6 JULY. NO MEMBERS FAMILY IN SIGHT AND TWO GUARDS WITH

RIFLES ON DUTY WHO SAID CHARLES AND WIFE "NOT THERE."

OBVIOUSLY CHARLES IS UNDER ARREST.

2. COMMUNIQUE SIGNED BY ANTONIO ANDRE PRESIDENT
OF NATIONAL BANK 3 JULY 1967 STATES THAT NATIONAL BANK
HAS TAKEN CHARGE OF COMMERCIAL BANK AND THAT "THE
GOVERNMENT OF HAITI JUSTIFIABLY ALARMED AT THE SITUATION
IN THE COMMERCIAL BANK HAS DECIDED TO TAKE THE NECESSARY
STEPS TO SEE TO IT THAT THE FORMER DIRECTOR OF THE
COMMERCIAL BANK OF HAITI MR. CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES IS
MADE TO FURNISH THE COMMERCIAL BANK WITH THE MEANS TO
PAY ITS DEBTS." THIS FIRST NOTICE THAT CHARLES IS
EX-DIRECTOR.

SECRET

BT

6 Jul 67
201-357039

INDEXED YES NO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOT 29

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY SIG. *Chilman*

FROM

22

ACTION

WH.8

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

GROUP I
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION AND
DECLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

UNIT	TIME	BY
CSDI	2245Z	8

INFO

FILE *LB CSDI CSD CAFEG CY 11/19 F1 306, F1/NTZ ADG 200*

PRIN

SECRET 052200Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4545

5 JUL 67 IN 05039

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR

1. NATIONAL BANK DIRECTOR ANTONIO ANDRE TOLD EMBASSY ECONOMIC OFFICER THAT HE WAS TOLD BY DUVALIER TO GO TO CHAPRES AT FORT DIMANCHE AND GET HIM TO SIGN CHECK FOR BALANCE HIS NEW BANK ACCOUNT. *Antonio Andre told by Duvalier to go to Chapres at Fort Dimanche and get him to sign check for balance his new bank account.*

MICROFILMED

JUL 31 1967

WORK MICRO SER.

2. RACHFIELD SURVEILLANCE CONTRADICTS ABOVE. WILL CHEK ON HOUSE DETERMINE WHETHER CHARLES THERE.

SECRET

REF ID:	PI
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

SECRET

BT

SECRET

5 Jul 67

201-357029

INDEX: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE E	TOTAL COPIES
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-35702	SECRET	
X-REF TO FILE NO. 244418	FILE REC'D.	CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED AND DECLASSIFICATION
FILE REC'D. RET. TO BRANCH	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
DESTROY D.O.		1 0 2 0 3 7 4 0
ACTION 38	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY
INFO <u>WIA</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RFD COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	
FILE, RR, PIAN, CYPUS, CYPUS	ANALYST FI	ABSTRACT INDEX
SECRET 292140Z CITE SANIO DOMINGO 3786 SDOM		30 JUN 67 WCO 1443
DIRECTOR INFO PORT-AU-PRINCE, JMwave EVMUSCLE HTP UPB		LAUNCHED AND CONTROL COPIES SEARCHED MICROFILMED DOC. MICRO SER.
<p>1. DURING REGULAR MEETING AFTERNOON 27 JUNE EVMUSCLE SAID IN RESPONSE TO QUERY THAT:</p> <p>A. <u>CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES IS A SLIPPERY, LESS THAN ORDINARY INTELLIGENT, AND GENERALLY WEAK MAN WHO IS A TOADY OF DUVALIER'S. CHARLES MADE ALL HIS MONEY THROUGH VARIOUS MANIPULATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR KNOWN TO DUVALIER.</u></p> <p>B. <u>(COLONEL) JACQUES LAROCHE IS A STRONG, INTELLIGENT MAN AND A GOOD LEADER. HE IS UNACCEPTABLE AS A POSSIBLE LEADER OR HEAD OF STATE TO THINKING EXILES AND PERSONS IN HAITI DUE TO HIS KNOWN LEFTIST SYMPATHIES AND BELIEFS OVER A LONG PERIOD OF YEARS. DESPITE A GOVERNMENT BAN ON OFFICERS BELONGING TO POLITICAL PARTIES, HE WAS KNOWN AMONGST FRIENDS TO HAVE BEEN A SECRET MEMBER OF THE OLD PSP (PARTI SOCIALISTE POPULAIRE). IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE IS A SIMILAR TYPE MEMBER OF THE PSP'S SUCCESSOR (PEP). HE HAS BEEN A STAUNCH SUPPORTER OF DUVALIER AND APPEARS TO ALL AS A TRUE DUVALIERIST.</u></p> <p>2. BELIEVE ABOVE MAY PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSIGHT INTO THESE PERSONS WHO ARE OF CURRENT INTEREST.</p> <p>3. INDEX: CHARLES, LAROCHE.</p>		
SECRET 201-244418		30 Jun 67 201-357029

FBI DOCUMENT

DATE: 30 JUNE 1967

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - HAITI

FBI FILE NO: NONE GIVEN (NEW YORK)

DEPT OF STATE DOCUMENT

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD (WASH., D.C.)

DATE: 29 JUNE 1967 ARA/CAR

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET - LIMDIS

SUBJECT: PLOT OF CLEMARD CHARLES TO OVERTHROW
DUVALIER

DEPT OF STATE AIRGRAM A-349

CLASSIFICATION: LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

DATE: 28 JUNE 1967 FROM AMEMBASSY, PORT AU
PRINCE

SUBJECT: CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES FALLS FROM
GRACE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

25 11 28 29

S E C R E T / SENSITIVE 291405Z CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8319

CONTACTS/WASHINGTON

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (MUSULIN) FROM BALOG

SUBJECT: CASE 47340

CONFIRMING FREUND/MUSULIN TELECON, 28 JUN

1. BALOG TALKED BRUN OUT OF PAYING A "COURTESY VISIT" TO DOROTHY.
2. BRUN WILL SEE COL. BURRIS IN WASHINGTON TODAY. *29 June*.
3. YESTERDAY BALOG INTRODUCED HARRY REAL TO BRUN. DURING BALOG'S VACATION IN JULY HARRY WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH BRUN.
4. BRUN TOLD US THAT ON 28 JUN HE RECEIVED A LETTER FROM HAITIAN BANKER CHARLES ADVISING THAT HIS HEALTH WAS MUCH BETTER AND THAT HE WAS ABLE TO VISIT FRIENDS IN PORT-AU-PRINCE. APPARENTLY CHARLES' HOUSE ARREST WAS LIFTED.

S E C R E T / SENSITIVE

BT

~~SECRET~~

Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

201-357029
Charles 2011m

CLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

SECRET/SENSITIVE

FROM: George S. Musulin/js <i>JSBM</i> DCS/Operational Support Staff 900 Key Building		EXTENSION 2268	NO. DCS Case 47540
		DATE 28 Jun 67	DATE
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)		RECEIVED <i>6/28 COX</i>	OFFICER'S INITIALS <i>COX</i>
1. DO/DCSL			COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.) Attached copy of New York 8312 per our telephone conversation, this date.
2. WH/7/HT ATTN: Messrs. Gremillion and Ripley		28 JUN 67	
3. 3 B 2630, Hqs.			
4. C/WH/7		28 JUN 67	28 JUN 67 SUR
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

SECRET/SENSITIVE

FORM
610USE PREVIOUS
EDITIONS SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SENSITIVE

REF ID: A77348

S E C R E T / SENSITIVE 271859Z CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8312

CONTACTS/WASHINGTON

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (MUSULIN) FROM BALOG

THIS IS SENSITIVE

CASE 47348

1. IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THIS TWX FOLLOWING CODE USED BY
HAITIAN BANKER CLENAUD JOSEPH CHARLES AND LUIS A. BRUN IS QUOTED:

- A. BELL & CO -- "MAJOR" BALOG AND DOD
- B. FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NY -- US GOV'T
- C. D. K. & CO. -- DOROTHY NATLACK OF DOD
- D. THE HOWARD CORPORATION -- COL. BURRIS, A FORMER MILITARY
AID TO PRESIDENT JOHNSON.
- E. BUSINESS TRANSACTION -- HELP OF US GOVERNMENT TO CHARLES
- F. ON 21 JUN 67 AFTER REPEAT AFTER HIS ARREST AND
CONFINEMENT TO HIS HOME IN PORT-AU-PRINCE CHARLES WROTE FOLLOWING
FRENCH-LANGUAGE LETTER VIA AIR MAIL TO LOUIS BRUN.

G. " AS FAR AS BUSINESS IS CONCERNED I RECEIVED AT MY HOME
A REPRESENTATIVE OF BELL & CO. I AM VERY HAPPY NOW. I THANK YE
HAVE NO FURTHER WORRY CONCERNING THE BUSINESS TRANSACTION. WE
ACCEPTED TO SPONSOR THE BUSINESS TRANSACTION WITH D. K. & CO. THE

PAGE 2 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8318 S E C R E T/SENSITIVE
HOWARD CORPORATION AND OTHER BUSINESS ENTERPRISES. THIS IS A VERY
BIG SUCCESS, AND I HOPE THAT WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE FIRST
NATIONAL CITY BANK WE'LL MAKE RAPID PROGRESS. AFTER ALL OUR EFFORTS
WILL NOT HAVE BEEN IN VAIN AND OUR FIELD OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY WILL
BE ENLARGED."

4. BRUN BELIEVES THAT PAPA DUVALIER "DOES NOT DARE TO KILL
CHARLES WHO HAS MANY FOLLOWERS IN HAITI" (SEE BRUN'S 18-PAGE MEMO
MEMO FOUCHE ON 27 JUN, THIS CASE).

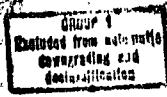
5. BRUN WILL SEE COL. BURRIS WITHIN A FEW DAYS. HE'LL
BRIEF BURRIS ON LATEST DEVELOPMENTS; ALSO WILL GIVE HIM A COPY OF
MEMO.

6. BRUN IS IN TOUCH WITH CHARLES VIA MAIL AND TRAVELERS FROM
HAITI (US, HAITIAN AND CANADIAN BUSINESSMEN).

S E C R E T/SENSITIVE

BT

SECRET



INDIC: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-357029 (Circular)

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID RET. TO WH/7/H/115 BRANCH

DESTROY SIG.

B/E Back Mail

DISSEM BY PER

ACTION

IW

(ASV) R/D COPY

R/D/O, R/D

R/I/R/T 6

WH/REG 8, WH/7/H/RE 3, SOD 4, DO 5, CA/O 4, WH/COG 8,

DDP.

TDCSC3-315/02404-67

HTP 1072

ROUTING AND/OR

MULTIADS SEEN BY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO

ADV. COPY

ISSUED SLOTTED BY

AT:

INFO:

VR, FILE, ADDP, CA 2, CA/PEO, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, PI.

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

PRIN

28 Jun 67 00388

SECRET 272055Z HKTE PORT AU PRINCE 4515

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, SANTO DOMINGO

JMWAVE

INTEL

SUPDATA EVLEMON-2 FROM EVLEMON-10

FILED 272055Z

S-E-C-R-E-T

AN	1072	WH/7/H/
BB	DESP	
ABSTRACT		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJ

201-357029
28 Jun 67

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

ROUTINE

IN 00388

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

STATE/INR	DIA	NMCC/MC	(SECDEF	JCS	ARMY	NAVY	AIR)	CIA/NMCC	NIC	NBA	OCR	SDO	AID
FBI								USIA	ONE	DRR			

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

S-E-C-R-E-T

290212Z

CITE TDCS DB-315/02404-67

DIST 28 JUNE 1967

COUNTRY HAITI

DOI 25 JUNE 1967

SUBJECT VIEWS OF GENERAL GERARD CONSTANT ON PRESENT SITUATION

ACQ 26 JUNE 1967, PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, HTP-1072

SOURCE A FORMER HAITIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE WHO HAS
 THE CONFIDENCE OF MANY MEMBERS OF THE
 DUVALIER GOVERNMENT. HIS REPORTING HAS
 BEEN ACCURATE SINCE 1963. HE RECEIVED THE
 INFORMATION FROM A HIGH RANKING OFFICER IN
 THE HAITIAN ARMED FORCES WHO IS CLOSE TO
 GENERAL CONSTANT.

1. THE REASONS FOR PRESIDENT FRANCOIS DUVALIER'S
 MEASURES AGAINST CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF
 THE COMMERCIAL BANK ARE NOT HARD TO FIND. DUVALIER HAS

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

IN 00388

TDCSDB-315/02404-67

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(clear/return)

(dissem controls)

LEARNED THE LESSONS OF HAITIAN HISTORY. PRESIDENT ESTIME AND PRESIDENT PAUL MAGLOIRE WERE OVERTHROWN BY THEIR CLOSE ASSOCIATES. DUVALIER HIMSELF WAS IN THE FOREFRONT OF THOSE CONSPIRACIES AND KNOWS FROM PERSONAL EXPERIENCE THE MOTIVATION OF THE PLOTTERS. WHEN HE GETS RID OF MILITARY MEN OR CIVILIANS FROM TIME TO TIME EVEN THOUGH THEY HELPED HIM GAIN POWER, IT IS BECAUSE AS CHIEF OF STATE HE IS FULLY AWARE OF THE REALITIES OF HAITIAN POLITICS. CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, WHO GAINED MUCH OF WHAT HE HAS UNDER MAGLOIRE, WAS AMONG THOSE WHO FINANCED DUVALIER'S CAMPAIGN. IT IS ONLY LOGICAL THAT DUVALIER WOULD RESENT THAT FACT. FURTHERMORE, SINCE CHARLES IS ACTUALLY A CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY AND MANEUVERING AGAINST DUVALIER, DUVALIER WILL DISCOVER SOME "EVIDENCE" LINKING CHARLES WITH THE NINETEEN EXECUTED OFFICERS.

2. IT IS ALSO TRUE THAT CHARLES WAS NOT REALLY AN ASSOCIATE OF DUVALIER'S. HE WAS REALLY NOTHING MORE THAN AN EMPLOYEE. IT WAS NOT BECAUSE OF HIS PRETTY EYES THAT DUVALIER MADE CHARLES THE CONTROLLER

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

IN 00388

TDCC DB-315/02404-67

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (dissem controls)

OF A NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES. DUVALIER ARRANGED THIS FOR HIS OWN PURPOSES. HE NEEDED TO HAVE A BANK TO RECEIVE NON-FISCAL DEPOSITS FROM WHICH HE COULD MAKE WITHDRAWALS AS HE WISHED. OUT OF THIS ALSO GREW ANOTHER REASON WHY DUVALIER IS ANGRY AT CHARLES. WHEN THE NON-FISCAL ACCOUNTS IN THE COMMERCIAL BANK RAN DRY, THE BANK ADVANCED THE GOVERNMENT MONEY AGAINST BONDS. CHARLES USED THESE BONDS IN HIS FINANCIAL MANIPULATIONS AND THEY FELL INTO THE HANDS OF FOREIGN SPECULATORS WHO ARE NOW DEMANDING PAYMENT.

3. PLOTS SUCH AS CHARLES WAS ENGAGED IN WILL NOT SUCCEED. DUVALIER HAS SO ORGANIZED THE GOVERNMENT THAT THE OLD WAYS OF OVERTHROWING A REGIME ARE DENIED TO CONSPIRATORS. HE IS NOT INVULNERABLE BUT ONLY BY ASSASSINATION WILL HE BE REMOVED. HIS GOVERNMENT IS BASED ON TERROR AND INTIMIDATION. THE BOLD STROKE IS HIS STRENGTH. HE EXECUTED THE NINETEEN OFFICERS IN ORDER TO STRIKE THE POPULAR IMAGINATION AND CREATE A PSYCHOSIS OF FEAR. HE MEANS IT WHEN HE SAYS THAT HE ADMires LENIN, NKRUMAH, MAO, LUMUMBA, ETC. THE DANGER IN HIS

S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

IN 00388

TDCDB-315/02404-67

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

RECEIVED
RIO/MIS

• S-E-C-R-E-T NO FOREIGN DISSEM/ CONTROLLED DISSEM
(folign/location) (dissem controls)

JUN 30 10 43 AM '67

JUN 30 10 43 AM '67

REGIME LIES IN ITS DRIFT TO THE LEFT. PROFESSORS
LIKE RENE PIQUION AND ULYSSES PIERRE-LOUIS, TWO CLOSE
DISCIPLES OF DUVALIER, ARE PREACHING TO THEIR STUDENTS
A RACIST, LEFTIST, PHILOSOPHY. IT IS TIME THAT THE
AMERICANS REALIZE THIS AND TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION
AGAINST THE HAITIAN CALIGULA.

4. FIELD DISSEM: STATE, ARMY, CINCLANT, CINCSO.

(ALSO SENT SANTO DOMINGO)

REPORT CLASS SECRET/ NO FOREIGN DISSEM/ CONTROLLED DISSEM

S E C R E T

No Index

INFO C NO. C NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A		TOTAL COPIES 74	PRI
NO.	SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> FILE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIC. <input type="checkbox"/> CID	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED WHAZLITR 8 R. Kellman		1	2
ITEM 104 8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	ADVANCE COPY ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED	UNIT	TIME BY
INFO FILE, VR, 1110CG 8, F1, F1/FNT 3, C1, C1/OPS				

SECRET 281420Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4517

ELIORITY DIRECTOR INFO SANTO DOMINGO, JM WAVE

RE: DIRECTOR 14279

1. STATION AGREES CHARLES LIFE IN IMMINENT
DANGER DUE HIS PLOTTING AND AMBITIONS. BELIEVE *MH*
CHARLES PLACING HOPES ON AMERICAN FINANCIAL ASSOCIATES
AND U.S. GOVERNMENT TO SAVE HIM IN CASE HE IS
ARRESTED. AMERICAN FLAG NOW FLYING DAILY OVER CENTRAL
OFFICE OF COMMERCIAL BANK.

2. UNFORTUNATELY RACHFIELD CONFINED TO HOME FOR ONE WEEK DUE CIRCULATORY DISTURBANCE AND CHUBB HAS NO ACCESS. WILL ARRANGE EVLEMON-2 WHO LIVES FAIRLY CLOSE TO MAKE PERIODIC NEIGHBORHOOD CHECK. DAILY DRIVE-BY PAST CHARLES HOUSE REVEALED NOTHING ABNORMAL MORNINGS 26 AND 27 JUNE. ALSO WILL ASK EMBASSY JUNIOR OFFICER TENANTS OF ANOTHER CHARLES HOUSE TO LOOK IN ON HIM.

3. LEGISLATIVE SESSION AFTERNOON 26 JUNE
PROMULGATED STIFF OMNIBUS LAW ON "DESERTION" WHICH
COULD EASILY BE USED BY DUVALIER MAKE ARREST AND SECURE

28 Jun 67 M 0040 1

ABSTRACT	INDEX
REF	FILED
PS	DEST

25 JUN 61
- 357024

~~SECRET~~

RECORDED BY **SECRET**
PAGE 2 PORT AUSPRINGE 4917 S E C R E T

~~SECRET~~
EXECUTION CHARLES "LEGAL".

SECRET

81

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles

SECRET SENSITIVE

FROM: George S. Musulin/jjs DCS/Operational Support Staff 900 Key Building		EXTENSION 2268	NO. DCS Case 47540 (SENSITIVE) Date 27 June 1967
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS <i>6/27 CJS</i>
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
	1. DO/DCSL		
	2. NH/7/HT ATTN: Messrs. Gremillion and Ripley	28 JUN 1967	
	3. 3 B 2630, Hqs.		
	4.		
	5.		
	6.		
	7.		
	8.		
	9.		
	10.		
	11.		
	12.		
	13.		
14.			
15.			
COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.) Copy of NY-556-67, with attached letter designated for Mrs. Dorothy Matlack is forwarded for appropriate handling, coordination, and disposition. We are not familiar with the contents of Charles' letter to Mrs. Matlack, but would urge that all matters referred to this case should be confined to channels already established for this purpose to avoid duplication and multilateral communications.			

SECRET SENSITIVE

FORM 610 1961 EDITIONS SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET SENSITIVE

Director, Domestic Contact Service
FOR : OSS
Chief, New York Office

NY-556-67
22 June 1967

Case 47,540 - Clemard Joseph Charles of Haiti

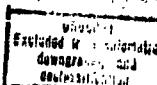
1. Please forward attached letter of Haitian banker Clemard Joseph Charles to Mrs. Dorothy Matlock, Department of Defense. In his letter Charles asks the Department of Defense to support him against President Duvalier.
2. Mrs. Matlock asked Louis A. Brun, President, E&B International Corp., NYC, to have letter forwarded to her by "Major" Baileg.

Jackson R. Morton

ORIlog 12
Attachment: a/s

SECRET

Chief
Doris = Director Committee
Don Huffen F.I.T.C.G



SECRET

Director, Domestic Content Service
ATE : OSS (Marulin) - Info: International Div. (Alyea)
Chief, New York Office

NY-577-67
27 June 1967

Case 57,540

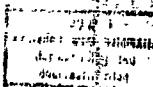
1. The attached paper describing the present political situation in Haiti was written by Louis A. Brun, President, B&B International Inc., NYC, before the arrest of Haitian banker Cleonard Joseph Charles.
2. Brun asked "Major" Balog to forward a copy to Dorothy Matlock, DCB. He will furnish a copy to Col. Burris, the one-time military aid to President Johnson.

Jackson R. Norton

JIBalog
Attachments: (2)

SECRET

SENSITIVE



Louis A. Beau
President
B & B International Co.
NYC

20 June 67

The following is my humble appraisal of the political situation now prevailing in Haiti.

As I repeatedly stated to anyone who may have asked me, my motivations are purely patriotic while I am also moved by a sincere desire to see Haiti emerge as a democratic independent nation friendly to the United States.

Since I left Haiti with my family ten years ago to later become an American citizen, I have made several trips to Haiti and have maintained close contacts with people in all walks of life both in Haiti and with those who were forced out of the country for political reasons or otherwise.

My latest visit to Haiti took place on June 5th of this year and I stayed two days in Port-au-Prince. Although the purpose of my trips were mostly business I also had the opportunity to discuss the Haitian political situation with politicians, as well as with average Haitian citizens concerned with the situation. My personal conclusions are as follows:

The fact is that the Duvalier regime is, at present, in a state of internal political confusion in which no one directly or indirectly connected with it can predict the outcome. There is strong evidence showing that his son-in-law, Colonel Max Dominique, has in fact tried to overthrow Duvalier in order to personally assume the direction of Haiti's political affairs. How Duvalier became aware of Colonel Dominique's intentions is the question everybody is trying to find the answer to. Nevertheless, Duvalier rounded up the alledged associates of Colonel Dominique and, after a mock court martial accusing and convincing 19 young army officers of treason they were all killed by a firing squad on June 8, 1967 at Fort Dimanche on the outskirts of Port-au-Prince. Duvalier himself was present at the slaughter and he ordered Col. Dominique to be a member of the firing squad. Non-confirmed information from usually reliable sources

- 2 -

indicates that several other persons, low ranking military personnel, militia men and civilians were also executed on similar charges, without fanfare. It is also the general consensus of opinion that the "purge" will continue at a rate that no one can yet determine.

No one ignores that there has been and still are very hostile feelings between two groups within the President's family and close associates. One is headed by Colonel Dominique and his wife Marie-Denise Duvalier, and another is led by Mrs. Yvon St.Victor, the President's private secretary and confidante. The names of the President's wife, Simone, his son Jean-Claude and his younger daughter Simone, are being mentioned as being part of the first group. In the second group, Mrs. St.Victor's brother, the present Head of the Department of Tourism, Mr. Luc-Albert Foucard, who is also married to one of the President's daughter, is among other names such as Henri Siclait, head of the Regie, Minister Lebert Jn.Pierre, etc.. mentioned to be siding with Mrs. St.Victor. So far, the President has shown signs that he favors the latter group. The ramifications of both groups extend to people who were considered the most fanatic supporters of Duvalier himself. The fact is that none of the remaining so-called strong men of Duvalier in the militia, the Tonton Macoutes or the Army know for sure how the president feels towards them and are very much concerned about their own future and survival. In other words, confusion and insecurity are wide spread amongst Duvalier's followers.

I believe that in spite of the actual confusion and sense of insecurity prevailing in government circles, there is no real organized opposition as such against Duvalier at this moment, except for what I will point out later in this paper. There is, however, strong anti-Duvalier feelings in the middle and upper classes of Haiti, representing only a small percentage of the whole population. A segment of the population to be taken into very serious consideration is the one made up of the people living in the slum areas, formed cabinet of three Blanquet brothers, all well-known communist sympathizers, is also an indication of his subtle shift towards a

/...

radically leftist oriented Government. If allowed time, Duvalier may well succeed to turn the country into a new communist satellite and work out some agreements with communist countries. Here again, we should not fail to mention the new exchange of diplomatic representations between Haiti and some communist countries. The most significant one is the new appointment in Haiti of an Ambassador from Poland with whom, I was told, Duvalier is closely working with.

Taking everything into consideration:

1. The non existence of any organized opposition in Haiti;
2. The state of non cohesiveness and distrust amongst the exiled political elements abroad, therefore nullifying any positive action from outside Haiti;
3. The fear of local politicians that, if outside forces were to come in, their safety and security would be very much at stake, therefore they should resist such intervention and do whatever is necessary to prevent it at all cost;
4. The fear of Duvalier's so-called followers that they may be eliminated upon mere suspicion, just or unjust denunciations;
5. The middle and upper classes sentiment that the U.S. is not working as it should to bring about the downfall of Duvalier and that the U.S. is even supporting the regime intentionally or unintentionally by not encouraging or allowing the opposition to organize itself;
6. The interpretation of the above classes which are at a loss to understand the silence of the U.S. press in general for not having raised the usual indignation about the recent mass killings, therefore making room for the belief of a possible collusion by means of money or otherwise of Duvalier with said press, particularly the New York Times, to refrain from bringing these facts to the attention of international public opinion;
7. The strong belief that compromises have been worked out with President Balaguer in the Dominican Republic to return to Haiti all opponents of Duvalier who had fled there.

all this leads to believe that Duvalier will hold in power for quite a while more.

....

It would be childish, however, to formulate an opinion only on the basis of the mentioned facts, although on the surface, they appear logical enough to confirm these conclusions.

I am convinced in my own mind, that when some politicians close to Duvalier will feel that their lives are in real danger, some of them will successfully attempt to eliminate him even though they may not be, themselves, in a position to control the chaotic situation that will necessarily follow. This is where the real danger is. If any such unplanned action was allowed to take place, the U.S. will then find itself with a real "hot potato", requiring such drastic action similar to those taken in 1965 during the recent crisis in the Dominican Republic. Such actions are not to be desired, not only because they are costly to the American taxpayers, but because they inevitably provoke strong anti-American feelings based on the opinion that the U.S. did nothing to help bring about the collapse, but is merely there to impose its choice and decisions against the will of the people. If the U.S. is to wait for the OAS to decide on joint action in the eventuality of chaos, we are afraid that communist influence and even control of the situation by forces based in Cuba and other countries, will make it much more difficult to cope with within the context of our national security. It is, therefore, imperative, in our opinion, that the U.S. take some steps towards working with local politicians to take the initiative of a coup which, when performed, would receive the strong backing of this country, militarily, financially and otherwise, to secure an orderly succession of the present regime. As far as Haiti is concerned, I feel that I have the most adequate solution for the proposed action. I feel that whenever the security of this nation or any nation is concerned, there is no time for wait-and-see considerations. In the case of Haiti, in particular, where the political scene is really deprived of individuals of strong convictions, one way or the other, we feel that the U.S. should not have any problem in finding someone that they can build politically and work with in a sincere and loyal effort to help that small nation solve some of its perennial problems.

In connection with the possibility of finding a political leader, as indicated above, I must say that I have been in contact with a man whom, I feel, could very well fill the position. His name is Clément Joseph Charles, President of Banque Commerciale d'Haiti, President of Haiti's Chamber of Commerce, a director of several other business and industrial organizations in Haiti.

I have known Mr. Charles since 1951. We have been friends and business associates eversince. To me, Mr. Charles is a true and sincere patriot. Of course, today, a number of people question his patriotism on the basis of his close cooperation with the Duvalier regime. I have myself, sometimes, felt that he went too far. I have also told him so, many times. His answers on such occasions have, most of the time, satisfy my own judgement. In fact, Mr. Charles told me that, knowing Duvalier, as he knows him, it would have been a question of life or death if he were to behave in a different manner. What would his death serve if he had taken a position of non-compromise? He feels that in order to be able to control the situation and outlive Duvalier, it was better to be "in" than "out" or to put it another way to be alive than dead. I can say that on several occasions, was it not for Mr. Charles' influence on Duvalier, this latter would have done more harm to the poor people of Haiti , in general, than he has done so far.

I have always maintained a dialogue with Mr. Charles and passed on to him as much as possible the judgements of Haitians and others with whom he had no direct contact. I must say that I have always find him receptive to their opinions.

Eversince I have known Mr. Charles, he has always told me of his ambitions and determination to be a great Haitian. He asked me to never let him down and to stay with him to help him carry out his dream. Though it has cost me some of my friends, I have extended to him everything that I could possibly offer to help him reach his goals.

Unlike the majority of Haitian politicians, Mr. Charles has an unsurmountable faith in the future of his country. He feels that if Haiti, under Duvalier, has considerably regressed in every way, the time will come

where, like a miracle, the country will again take its course forward to join the other progressive nations of this hemisphere. Unlike those politicians who have seen their prominent positions as a temporary state of affairs with absolutely no future beyond Duvalier, Mr. Charles has practically invested in Haiti almost all the wealth that he has accumulated before and during Duvalier's reign through genuine efforts and self-discipline. Of course, I will admit that his wealth would not have increased in its present proportion if it was not for Duvalier's favors to him. But who else under the previous regimes who were in the same position have genuinely directed their efforts in using their gains for the betterment of the people? I have always find that Mr. Charles took very much satisfaction in giving employment and assistance to as many people as he possibly could. As a matter of fact this is one of his biggest assets in his present struggle.

Mr. Charles is not a demagogue. He believes in the realities of the modern world. He realizes that without the assistance of the U.S., progress is impossible for Haiti. He sincerely believes in the spirit of the Alliance for Progress. Having traveled extensively, he is fully aware of the tragic state of stagnation in which his country is in. He deeply wishes to see Haiti make some progress in the fields of human dignity, education, technology and above all, Freedom.

All that I have said so far are my own personal opinion and also the opinion of a large number of people in and out of Haiti. If some defer in their evaluation of Mr. Charles, it is their privilege and undeniable rights.

Now, if we are to take for granted my opinions, what does Mr. Charles have to offer to the U.S. to prevent the chaos that will necessarily follow Duvalier's downfall? First of all, Mr. Charles is at present ready and willing to provoke the desired collapse of Duvalier's regime. This, he assured me, he can do without any outside assistance. I am personally aware of certain confidential dispositions taken by him to assure the success of a coup if and when he decides to make it. Why does

not he go ahead and make it, you may ask? His reply is that should he make it, what assurances does he have that his action will satisfy the U.S. As I stated before, Mr. Charles feels that without United States backing, no government can possibly exist in Haiti except under the very same conditions of Duvalier's Government. There would be no reason to precipitate a change if Haiti were to remain under a tyrannical dictatorship like Duvalier's.

What Mr. Charles is asking as a prerequisite of any action to be sponsored or initiated by him is the assurance from a person of established authority in the U.S. Government that the United States will support the provisional government that will necessarily have to assure power after Duvalier.

The dispositions taken by Mr. Charles are that a military coup by a Junta will take over and stay in power until free elections are held. The members of that military junta have been already selected by Mr. Charles, who has their commitments to that effect. Mr. Charles believe that if free elections are held he should not have any great difficulty in selling his plans and programs to the people and therefore be elected the next president of Haiti. In my opinion, Mr. Charles is not asking too much. Should the United States consent to his request in the form mentioned above, I feel that the Haitian situation, long a sore note in the U.S. hemispheric relations, could be changed without risk for all parties concerned.

Why should the United States gamble on any other calculated risk, while I feel, it can wrap up the situation safely in accord with Mr. Charles' plan? The military junta proposed by Mr. Charles will be made up by high ranking officers of the Haitian army loyal to him, therefore on the side of the U.S. With U.S. assistance - it is almost impossible otherwise - the steps proposed by Mr. Charles after the junta will take over are as follows:

1. Disarm the Militia and the Tonton Macoutes immediately;
2. Reorganise the Army and the Government services;
3. Prevent the interference of communist forces made of exiles Haitians based in Cuba or elsewhere;

4. Prevent the return to the Haitian political scene of such "rabble-rouser" so-called leaders as Daniel Fignole and Henri Vixamar;

5. Start the ground work for free elections as soon as possible.

Mr. Charles feels that although it will probably be impossible to prevent acts of reprisals during the first 72 hours of the military takeover, strong efforts should be made to avoid unnecessary bloodshed.

Mr. Charles, in my opinion, is one of the few individuals around whom a reconciliation of all the social divisions and subdivisions of the Haitian family can be achieved. I will mention some of the basic reasons behind this opinion:

1. He is of modest rural extraction, therefore is what is called in Haiti a "son of the masses";

2. He is black, therefore representing the vast majority of the Haitian people who, at this point, considers the light-skin Haitian as a threat for the return of the domination of the mulatto minority;

3. He is deprived of the prejudice of color, therefore the mulatto minority will find in him a certain feeling of security and can be assured that it will not be persecuted solely on the basis of the color of their skins;

4. He is wealthy, therefore credited for not ambitioning power for mere personal gains;

5. He is known to be a hard, intelligent industrialist and administrator capable of promoting and encouraging the establishment of new business and industries in Haiti;

6. He has shown respect for certain moral values such as the undeniable right of the individual to live without fear within the framework of the laws of the land;

7. He is a Roman Catholic who professes to have nothing to do with "Voodoo" as a religion or a cult and who has given all the other religious denominations functioning in Haiti all the evidence of his encouragement and support for their pastoral activities;

- 10 -

8. Being a businessman in his own right, the business community with which he has dealt through the Chamber of Commerce and his bank will always have a dialogue with him and therefore will find him receptive to their suggestions and endeavours;

9. Having dealt with elements of the actual regime who have his confidence, he will be able to control them in a way which will avoid unnecessary hardships should someone else - a complete stranger to them - be in a position of Government leadership;

10. He is known to be strongly anti-communist and pro-American, therefore opening the door to close cooperation with the United States, under the doctrine of the Alliance for Progress, to promote better understanding and opportunities for the Haitian people with the help of the United States;

11. He will welcome the return of all Haitian exiles to take their place anew within the Haitian community and to work with him to the task of making the country a safer and better place to live;

12. He does not contemplate any reprisals or even sanctions against anybody for their past political affiliations, his efforts to be mainly directed not to solve the errors of the past, but to provide a better present and future for those who want to live in Haiti.

The task, if and when he succeeds to gain power, will not be an easy one. I am sure, however, that Mr. Charles will be able to find the support of enough honest and patriotic Haitians to help him carry out his dream of building up a better Haiti.

Mr. Charles' past affiliation with the Duvalier regime should not, therefore, be held against him. As a matter of fact, this affiliation may give him the foresight that he should do his utmost not to repeat the same mistakes.

In conclusion, I feel that the U.S. Government, through its qualified Agencies, should give Mr. Charles' offer to topple the Duvalier regime, all the required careful consideration and make a decision as fast as possible.

JUNE 20, 1967

ORIG: R. Berg
UNIT: WH/7/HT
EXT: 5995
DATE: 24 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEARCH BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY *24* PER *8*

INDEX DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH FILE RIO
 NO INDEX FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____

CONF:

WH/8

RIO COPY

INFO: FILE , VR

WH/COG 8, F1, EXPNTE

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(filed)

(index)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 279

24 1709Z

TO PORT AU PRINCE INFO: SANTO DOMINGO JM WAVE

REF: PORT AU PRINCE 4500 (IN 97136)*

1. APPRECIATE REF REPORT ON CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES. THIS CORRESPONDS TO REPORTS FROM LNERGO, WODISH, AND OTHER SOURCES. LNERGO ALSO HAS REPORT FROM SOURCE CONSIDERED RELIABLE THAT CHARLES LIFE IS IN IMMINENT DANGER BECAUSE OF ALLEGED OPPOSITION HE HAS ORGANIZED AGAINST THE DUVALIER REGIME. CAN YOU CONFIRM THIS?
2. PLS REPORT PRIORITY ALL DEVELOPMENTS THIS CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

OTH COMMENT: CHARLES HAS BEEN PLACED UNDER HOUSE ARREST AND ALL PROPERTY TAKEN AWAY FROM HIM.

William V. Harwood
William V. Harwood
C/WHD

WH/COG 8, F1, EXPNTE

Paul V. Harwood
Paul V. Harwood
C/WH/7

ISSUING OFFICE

ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CLW/HZ - TUTI - 67

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> S10.
DISSEM BY 3V PER 21C • 22

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING
CONFIDENTIAL.		<small>100-1000</small>	INITIALS / RECD BY
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		1	6
NOTIFICATION TO <input type="checkbox"/>		2	7
ADV. COPY <input type="checkbox"/>		3	8
ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED BY: 6- AT 2006		4	9
INFO:		5	10

ACTION 6/17/68 RIO COPY FILE. VR, CS/PF, DCL, 2/10/61, DDP, ACOP
CS/OC, CO2, COM/EE, COM/EE, CS/OC, CS/OCPS, EL, EL/24, CS/560
File/24, DD1 20, 2/10/61, BR, OC/42, OC/42H, SDG6, C/PPS,
217PM 6-23-67 MLT 18 53

TO THE PRESIDENT 08
 TO SECRETARY OF STATE 08
 TO DIRECTOR CIA 05
 TO DIRECTOR DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY 05
 TO DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 02
 TO DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE 02
 FROM DIRECTOR FBI

(CONFIDENTIAL - FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - HAITI)

28 JUN 96894

ON JUNE TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT HE HAD LEARNED THE FOLLOWING CONCERNING CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS WITHIN HAITI:

JOSEPH CLEMARD CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF HAITI AND FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO PRESIDENT FRANCOIS DUVALIER, UPON LEAVING A HOSPITAL IN PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, AFTER HAVING HAD A TONSILL-ECTOMY PERFORMED WAS ARRESTED BY DUVALIER HENCHMEN ON JUNE TWENTYONE, AND IMMEDIATELY INCARCERATED IN AN UNKNOWN LOCATION

CONFIDENTIAL

201-957029

14 00000
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

IN 91894 PAGE 112

IN PORT-AU-PRINCE BY HIS CAPTORS. CHARLES' BANK ACCOUNTS AND FINANCIAL HOLDINGS HAVE BEEN SEIZED BY DUVALIER. CHARLES' LIFE IS IN IMMINENT DANGER AND IT IS PROBABLE THAT CHARLES WILL BE KILLED BECAUSE OF THE ALLEGED OPPOSITION WHICH HE HAS ORGANIZED AGAINST THE DUVALIER REGIME.

THE SOURCE STATED THAT THE SITUATION IN HAITI HAS DETERIORATED GREATLY DURING THE PAST MONTH AND SAID THAT HE FELT THAT THIS SITUATION IS THE WORST IT HAS BEEN IN THE LAST YEAR.

GP 1

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

23 June 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Subject: Report from George Musulin

1. George Musulin, Washington DCS representative, called this afternoon to advise the following:

a. Dorothy Matlack (Dept. of Army G-2) has now been cut out of the contact between the DCS and Mr. B in New York. Presume that Mr. B refers to Luis Brun, the New York lawyer and representative of Clemard Joseph Charles.

b. Mr. C. (Clemard Joseph Charles) has been placed under house arrest as of 21 June. He cannot leave the country. All of his properties and possessions have been taken from him. The only thing Charles has left is his interest in the Commercial Bank. The situation in Haiti is believed to be deteriorating very rapidly. (Note: Musulin or Brun apparently have no explanation as to how Charles managed to retain his banking interest after having everything else stripped from him.)

c. Two children of Max Dominique from his previous marriage arrived in New York last night by plane from Port au Prince.

d. Papa Doc is very concerned about the impression one gets from business interest in the city. Apparently the place ~~takes~~ looks like a ghost town after dark. Accordingly he has issued ~~orders~~ orders that all stores stay open from 8-12 in the morning and 4-9 in the evening.

2. Will advise when more info available. Musulin believes that Duvalier placed Charles under arrest because ~~as~~ he got wind of his proposed conspiracy. He does not know where the leak occurred.

SECRET
Amides

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIF: TO FILE NO. 201-357029

B-RSP TO FILE NO.

FILE RD RET. TO WH/7/H/RE BRANCH DESTROY SIGDISTRIBUTION BY B.E. BeckmanDISSEM BY AB PER

ACTION

IW

(CEMD)

 RIO COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO

ADV. COPY

ISSUED SLOTTED BY M AT 21358

TOTAL COPIES

ROUTING AND/OR
INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

INFO:

VR, FILE, ADDP, CA 2, C/PEG, CA/PROP, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, PL

C&DO, PI/D, R/INT 6, SOD 4, DO 5, CA/O 4, WH/COG 8, WH/REG 8, WH/7/H/RE 3

23 Jun 67 97136

PRIN

SECRET 231726Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4500

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, SANTO DOMINGO, JM WAVE

INTEL

SUPDATA PARA 1 EVLEMON-2 FROM EVLEMON-6 FROM COLONEL

GRACIA JACQUES

PARA 2 EVLEMON-6

FIELD COMMEND FROM OBSERVATION AND TALK FRANCIS

D. RACHFIELD HAD WITH CHARLES.

FILED 231726Z

SECRET

ABNL	RT	WH/7/H/
RD	DECP	/
ABSTRACT		PACOM

201-357029

23 Jun 67

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE

IN 97136

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

STATE/INS	SIA	NMCC/MC	(SECDEF	JCS	ARMY	NAVY	AIR)	CIA/NMCC	NIC	NSA	OCN	SDO	NSB
TREASURY	FBI	INS			D/MS 2			NSA	ONE	OCN	SDO	NSB	

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

~~SECRET~~

CITE TDCSDB-315/02303-67

DIST 23 JUNE 1967

COUNTRY HAITI

DOI 22 JUNE 1967

SUBJECT CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF THE
COMMERCIAL BANK

ACQ 23 JUNE 1967, PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, HTP-1067

SOURCE A FORMER HAITIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE WHO HAS THE
CONFIDENCE OF MANY MEMBERS OF THE DUVALIER
GOVERNMENT. HIS REPORTING HAS BEEN ACCURATE
SINCE 1963. HE RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM
A HAITIAN MILITARY OFFICER WHO IS ANTI-DUVALIER
BUT WHO HAS CONFIDENTIAL ACCESS TO KEY MEMBERS
OF THE DUVALIER ENTOURAGE AND HAS BEEN
PROVED TO BE ACCURATE IN THE INFORMATION HE
PROVIDES.

I. CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF THE COMMERCIAL
BANK, HAS CAUSED PRESIDENT FRANCOIS DUVALIER TO BE ANGRY
WITH HIM. HE IS PUBLICLY CAMPAIGNING FOR THE PRESIDENCY
~~SECRET~~ NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

IN 97136
TDCS DB-315/02303-67
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

TO SUCCEED DUVALIER. WHILE IN THE GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR A THROAT OPERATION DURING THE WEEK OF 12 JUNE 1967 CHARLES MAINTAINED A REGISTER IN WHICH ALL THOSE WHO CAME TO SEE HIM COULD SIGN THEIR NAMES. DUVALIER NOW KNOWS THAT CHARLES IS AMBITIOUS AND LACKING IN GRATITUDE, FOR WITHOUT DUVALIER HE WOULD BE NOTHING. BUT CHARLES WILL FEEL DUVALIER'S WRATH. ALL HIS PROPERTY WILL BE TAKEN AWAY FROM HIM AND HE WILL BE KEPT UNDER HOUSE ARREST.

2. WHILE CHARLES WAS IN THE HOSPITAL HIS BUSINESS VENTURES WERE SEIZED BY THE TAX OFFICE AND PLACED UNDER THE CONTROL OF TWO TAX INSPECTORS, SERGE SALOMON AND MAURICE LAFONTANT.

3. FIELD COMMENT: CHARLES RETURNED TO HIS HOME ON 19 JUNE 1967 AND WILL REMAIN THERE FOR AT LEAST FIFTEEN DAYS UNDER DOCTORS ORDERS TO RECUPERATE. HIS HOUSE IS NOT UNDER GUARD NOR UNDER VISIBLE SURVEILLANCE. CHARLES CLAIMS TO BE CONTINUING TO PLOT THE OVERTHROW OF DUVALIER WHOM HE CONSIDERS INSANE AND WILL NOT SEEK

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

97136

TDCS DB-315/02303-67

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM / CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification)

(dissem control)

ASYLUM DESPITE FACT HE HAS LOST MOST OF HIS BUSINESS
VENTURES. CHARLES/ STILL DIRECTOR OF THE COMMERCIAL
IS AN BANK WHICH/NOW CONTROLLED BY/UNNAMED INVESTMENT
CORPORATION IN NEW YORK CITY TO PREVENT ITS SEIZURE
BY/HAITIAN GOVERNMENT.

4. FIELD DISSEM: STATE, ARMY, CINCLANT, CINCSO
(ALSO SENT SANTO DOMINGO)

REPORT CLASS SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

SECRET

21 June 1967

Bob,

Mr. Musulin (DO), extention 2268, called to say that Dorothy Matlack had called to inform him that she had reached Mr. B and that per instructions Mr. B. would pass info for Matlack to Balog in New York. Mr. Musulin said that from his conversation with her he believed that Matlack wanted to be cut in on this activity and wanted to receive copies of any disseminations.

Mr. Musulin mentioned that if Mr. B had told Matlack that he had heard that the operation (tonsillectomy) was performed on Charles and he is feeling fine.

SECRET

FBI DOCUMENTS

DATE: 20 JUNE 1967
CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJECT: JOSEPH CLEMARD CHARLES
FBI FILE NO: NONE GIVEN (NEW YORK)

DATE: 21 JUNE 1967 (cross reference sheet)
DBB 84012

SECRET**SENSITIVE**

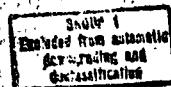
JUN 15 2017 NY 67

**S E C R E T / S E N S I T I V E 1 5 1 9 4 0 Z C I T E C O N T A C T S / N E W Y O R K 8 2 1 3
C O N T A C T S / W A S H I N G T O N****O P E R A T I O N A L S U P P O R T S T A F F (M U S U L I N) I N F O : M C C O N N E L L F R O M B A L O G
S U B J E C T : C A S E 4 7 5 4 0**

1. ON 14 JUNE 67 LOUIS A. BRUN, PRESIDENT, B&B INTERNATIONAL CORP., NEW YORK CITY, SAW IN WASHINGTON COLONEL (HOWARD) BURRIS. THEY DISCUSSED IN PRIVATE THE CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS IN HAITI.
2. COLONEL BURRIS, WHO THINKS VERY HIGHLY OF CLEWARD JOSEPH CHARLES, TOLD BRUN THAT HE FULLY SUPPORTS THE HAITIAN BANKER'S PLANS AND THAT HE WILL SEE PRESIDENT JOHNSON AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
3. BURRIS TOLD BRUN THAT HE WILL URGE THE PRESIDENT TO CONSIDER GIVING US GOVERNMENT HELP TO CHARLES.

S E C R E T / S E N S I T I V E**BT****SECRET**

201-357029



C. J. Charles

SECRET

15 June 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Clemard Joseph CHARLES (201-357029)

1. Background: Clemard Joseph CHARLES, born Gonaves, Haiti, 21 April 1923, is a Negro of peasant origin. CHARLES is a shrewd, opportunistic, basically dishonest individual whose natural talents have been channelled to President DUVALIER's advantage over a period of ten years. Having made considerable money in the banana business, CHARLES was able, in 1960, to create the Commercial Bank of Haiti, of which he is still the sole owner. Since its beginning, the Bank has been an instrument for DUVALIER's financial manipulations, and CHARLES is a subservient agent for the President in many of the latter's clandestine operations conceived to evade U. S. Government surveillance. CHARLES, for example, was DUVALIER's agent in the operation designed to smuggle surplus U. S. military aircraft to Haiti and, in fact, made a trip to a USAF base in Arizona to effect purchase, which was later blocked. After long, close association with DUVALIER, during which CHARLES had become extremely wealthy, he managed to incur DUVALIER's displeasure. Gradually CHARLES' influence diminished in favor of Henri SICLAIR, Director of the Regie de Tabac. As CHARLES began to realize that he no longer enjoyed DUVALIER's favor, he began, for the second or third time, to seek channels to the U. S. Government and to solicit support for himself as a successor to the President.

2. Agency Contact: CIA contact with CHARLES in the U.S. dates back to May 1963 when he was visited in his suite in the Hotel Willard in Washington by a representative of WH Division. Since that time, he has made his every visit to the U.S. an occasion to talk to some official of the U. S. Government. The most persistent of his approaches has been made to DCS/New York, which he believes leads him to the Department of Defense. Never has this unscrupulous, overly-ambitious charlatan offered any evidence that he has anything going for him inside Haiti. The names he has furnished as his alleged collaborators have meant little or nothing. His approach to a Station representative in Port-au-Prince in January 1967 produced nothing in the way of hard information. His reports, passed to DCS/NY through his business representative in New York, have been evasive and, in some instances, utterly false. Fabrication has in some cases been obvious.

3. In brief, CHARLES is trying to coerce the U. S. Government into some sort of support for his presidential aspirations. Should anyone listen to him, it would simply mean that the U. S. would have to take over the entire operation and move him in behind a regiment of Marines. State Department, Haiti Desk, has long considered him highly undesirable. Let higher-placed buyers beware!

K. T. R.

SECRET

14 00000

SECRET

15 June 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/WH/7
SUBJECT: Clemard Joseph CHARLES

1. At 1500 hours, the DCS representative, George Musulén, informed the Haiti Desk that Mr. BRUN, lawyer for Clemard Joseph CHARLES, had met COLONEL HOWARD L. BURRIS on 14 June and had passed the "word" to him plus allegedly the two letters from CHARLES. BURRIS assured BRUN that his plea would be taken to the White House level.
2. DCS will keep Haiti Desk informed of further developments.

R. Lehman

SECRET

14 00000

15 June 1967.

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/WHD

SUBJECT: Clemard Joseph CHARLES

1. At 1530 hours, the DCS representative, George Musulin, called WH/7/Haiti Desk to report the following:

"On 14 June 1967, Mr. BRUN met Colonel HOWARD L. BURRIS in Washington, D. C. They discussed in private the current developments in Haiti. Colonel BURRIS, who thinks very highly of CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, told BRUN that he fully supports the banker's (CHARLES) plans and that he will see the President as soon as possible. BURRIS told BRUN that he will urge the President to consider giving U. S. Government support to CHARLES."

2. No other information available.

SECRET

201-357029

SECRET

15 June 1967

MEMORANDUM:

SUBJECT: Clemard Joseph CHARLES

REFS: Attached two teletypes from DCS/New York City

1. At 1115 hours, 15 June, Dorothy MATLACK, Department of the Army, called the DCS Washington representative, George MUSULIN, to inform that she had just received a phone call from Louis BRUN, President, B & B International, NYC, requesting an "audience". MATLACK contacted DCS for advice. Allegedly, BRUN wants to pass the two letters from Haitian Banker CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES to MATLACK. DCS called the Haitian Desk for advice to formulate a reply to MATLACK.
2. WH/7/Haiti has identified the two American contacts mentioned in references as follows:
 - a. DOROTHY MATLACK: Employed in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army. Has been a participant on the Interagency Defector Committee and has been issued an Agency badge. Both TSD and OCR have shown interest in her.
 - b. COLONEL HOWARD LAY BURRIS: Born Texas, 1918, graduate of U. S. Military Academy. Believed to be retired from the USAF. His name, along with Pierre SALINGER, etc. was included on a list from the Office of the Vice President requesting an SI clearance, 10 February 1961. Considered to be a Texas millionaire.
3. DCS suggested that MATLACK inform BRUN to contact Major BALOG (DCS representative, New York City) with whom BRUN has been in contact, and pass the letters to him. Final decision rests with WHD.

SECRET

No 201-351-29

TRANSMISSION OF TDCS INFORMATION REPORT		CLASSIFICATION <i>#154</i>	Chuckas
ORIG.	B. E. BACKMAN	ROUTING	
UNIT	WH/7/HAITI	1	4
EXT.	4222	2	5
DATE	14 JUNE 1967	3	6
CONFIRMATION COPIES		TDCS DB-315/02061-67	
WH 14		INFORMATION COPIES	
CS/DO, CI/IC, CI/OPS, FI, FI/D, FI/INT 6, IW, CA/O 4, CA/PEG, CA 3, WH/COG 4, DO 5			
DATE DISTRIBUTED 15 JUNE 1967			
PRECEDENCE			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE			
BASED ON (J.D., PT., PROJ.)			
TX-1191			
NP			
(NRS)			
LIAISON: *			
EVALUATION REQUESTED OF	STATE	ARMY	NAVY
HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS	AIR		
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM			
REQUEST FOR RELAY TO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, PORT AU PRINCE, SANTO DOMINGO, AND JMWAVE ATTACHED			
BASIC DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE DCI.			
C S INTERNAL USE ONLY			
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER C/WH/7/Haiti C/WH/7/R		COORDINATING OFFICER(S) <i>Kitchens</i> C/WH/R	
CLASSIFICATION		REF ID: A65124	
SECRET		FORM NO. 1	

FROM AN-225 - GLOBE AND MARS ONE EDITION

COORDINATING OFFICER(S)

sent to EXO

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

卷之三

SECRET

蘇州圖書館

FROM AN-225 - GLOBE AND MARS ONE EDITION

卷之三

NEUER KUNSTSCHAU

— 1 —

S/WH/2

© 1988/89

COPY NO:

FROM AN-225 - GLOBE AND MARS ONE EDITION

C E N T R A L I N T E L L I G E N C E A G E N C Y
Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE

IN

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

STATE/INR	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	JCS	SECDEF	NSA	NIC	AIO	USIA	SDO	ONE	OCR	ORR	DCS	CAS	CIA/NMCC
																	FBI
																	I&NS

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM**THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.****S-E-C-R-E-T****CITE TDCS DR-313/02061-67****DIST 15 JUNE 1967****COUNTRY HAITI****DOI 9 JUNE 1967**

SUBJECT 1. CONTINUING BIDS BY CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES FOR U.S. GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR HIS PLOT TO OVERTHROW THE HAITIAN GOVERNMENT
2. CIVILIAN SUPPORTERS IN HAITI

ACQ 9 JUNE 1967**FIELD NO.**

SOURCE FOREIGN BUSINESSMAN WITH WIDE CONTACTS IN PORT-AU-PRINCE WHO IS BELIEVED TO REPORT ACCURATELY WHAT HE LEARNS. THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A CLOSE FRIEND OF CHARLES. THE CLOSE FRIEND AND CHARLES WERE AWARE THAT THE INFORMATION WOULD REACH U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

1. (SUMMARY: CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF HAITI, AGAIN IS PLANNING TO SEEK U.S. GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR HIS PLOT TO OVERTHROW THE HAITIAN GOVERNMENT. ACCORDING TO CHARLES, HE NOW HAS 290 SOLDIERS (OFFICERS AND MEN) WHO ARE READY TO STRIKE AT ANY TIME AND KILL PRESIDENT FRANCOIS DUVALIER, AND HE HAS NAMED SOME OF HIS SUPPORTERS AND "FELLOW CONSPIRATORS" THROUGHOUT HAITI. CHARLES SAID THAT HE AND HIS ARMY FRIENDS WILL GET RID OF DUVALIER.

8
6
3
3
1**S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM**

• (classification) (dissem control)

IN

TDCS DB-315/02061-67

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(Classification) (GUNNAR CONTROL)

BUT THEY ARE NOT STRONG ENOUGH WITHOUT FOREIGN HELP TO STAY IN POWER. HE WARNED THAT IF U.S. GOVERNMENT HELP IS NOT FORTHCOMING, THE CASTROITE HAITIANS HAVE A VERY GOOD CHANCE OF SEIZING POWER.)

2. (HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: THE FOLLOWING ASSESSMENT OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES HAS BEEN DRAWN FROM INFORMATION FROM VARIOUS RELIABLE SOURCES: SINCE ABOUT 1963, CHARLES HAS TRIED TO GAIN U.S. GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR HIMSELF AS THE SUCCESSOR TO PRESIDENT DUVALIER; HE HAS THE REPUTATION OF BEING AN OPPORTUNIST, SHREWD, CAPABLE, AND UNSCRUPULOUS, AND HAS DUVALIER'S CONFIDENCE WHICH HE HAS USED TO FURTHER HIS OWN EFFORTS AGAINST DUVALIER. THE INFORMATION WHICH FOLLOWS APPEARS TO BE NOTHING MORE THAN AN EXTENSION OF CHARLES' ATTEMPTS TO PANIC THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND THEREBY GAIN THE SUPPORT OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT WHICH MAY CONSIDER CHARLES AS THE LESSER OF A NUMBER OF EVILS. HIS ALLEGED SUPPORTERS, LISTED BELOW, ARE BELIEVED TO BE INSIGNIFICANT AND HIS ALLEGED ARMY SUPPORTERS ARE SUSPECT. CHARLES' REFERENCE TO FIDEL CASTRO AND DOMINICAN PRESIDENT JOAQUIN BALAGUER AS HIS COMPETITORS IN A RACE TO OVERTHROW DUVALIER IS CONSIDERED TO BE WITHOUT BASIS - A CALCULATION BY CHARLES TO FORCE THE U.S. GOVERNMENT'S HAND IN HIS FAVOR.

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(Classification) (GUNNAR CONTROL)

14 00000

TDCS-DB-315/02061-67

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

FOR OTHER RECENT REPORTING ON CHARLES' PLANS TO OVERTHROW DUVALIER,
SEE TDCSDB-315/01965-67, CSDB-312/01428-67, AND CSDB-312/01625-67.)

3. CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK
OF HAITI, WHO IS PLOTTING TO OVERTHROW THE HAITIAN GOVERNMENT,
IS TO UNDERGO A MINOR THROAT OPERATION ON 14 JUNE 1967 IN
PORT-AU-PRINCE. CHARLES WANTED TO HAVE THE OPERATION IN THE
U.S., BUT DUVALIER "STRONGLY SUGGESTED" THAT IT BE DONE LOCALLY.

4. CHARLES, WHO IS INCREASINGLY FEARFUL THAT DUVALIER WILL
BECOME AWARE OF HIS PLOT AND WILL "ELIMINATE" HIM, AGAIN PLANS
TO SEEK U.S. GOVERNMENT SUPPORT. HE DESCRIBED THE CONDITIONS IN
HAITI AS NEAR CHAOTIC AND REITERATED THE NEED TO GET RID OF
DUVALIER. HE SAID THAT HE NOW HAS 290 SOLDIERS (OFFICERS AND MEN)
WHO ARE READY TO STRIKE AT ANY TIME AND KILL DUVALIER. CHARLES
SAID THAT HE AND HIS "HIGH-RANKING ARMY OFFICER FRIEND" FEEL THEY
HAVE ENOUGH AMMUNITION AT THEIR COMMAND TO HOLD OUT FOR 24 HOURS.

(HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: CHARLES MAY BE REFERRING TO MAJ. COICOU, (FNU),
COL. OCTAVE CAYARD, OR CAPT. WALTER PREVAL REPORTED IN.

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

IN

TDCS DB-315/02061-67

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

CSDB-312/01625-67.) HOWEVER, AFTER 24 HOURS, THEY DEFINITELY
WOULD NEED U.S. HELP AGAINST THE FOLLOWING THREE POSSIBILITIES:

- A. COUNTERACTION BY FANATICAL DUVALIER FOLLOWERS
- B. AN INVASION ATTEMPT BY CUBAN-TRAINED HAITIAN EXILES
- C. DOMINICAN PRESIDENT JOAQUIN BALAGUER'S ACTION TO SUPPORT THE DUVALIER FOLLOWERS SO THAT CHARLES AND HIS MILITARY JUNTA WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO TURN HAITI INTO A STAGING AREA FOR DOMINICAN ANTI-GOVERNMENT EXILES.

5. CHARLES NAMED THE FOLLOWING AS SOME OF HIS CIVILIAN SUPPORTERS AND "FELLOW CONSPIRATORS" THROUGHOUT HAITI:

A. IN PORT-AU-PRINCE

- (1) SYLVESTER JEAN-BAPTISTE, A TANNER
- (2) PIERRE GABRIEL, A MERCHANT
- (3) G. PAINSON, A BUSINESSMAN
- (4) EUGENE PAUL, A MERCHANT
- (5) WALLACE B. TURNBULL, A PROTESTANT CLERGYMAN
- (6) JOSEPH VOLCY, AN INFLUENTIAL BUSINESSMAN IN

BEL-AIR SECTION

- (7) ANDRE BALE, "POPULAR LEADER" IN BEL-AIR SECTION
- (8) JOSEPH RAYMOND, IN MORNE A TUF SECTION

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem controls)

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (dissem controls)

(9) PIERRE JEAN-BAPTISTE, IN CARREFOUR SECTION

B. TRADE UNION LEADERS

- (1) JACQUES ST. LOT
- (2) ACHILLE LA ROSE
- (3) JEAN BERNARD
- (4) LELIO JOSEPH

C. CATHOLIC CLERGYMEN

- (1) ROGER AUGUSTINE, OF CATHOLIC RELIEF
- (2) MSGR. PETER CAYES
- (3) MSGR. CONSTANT (FNU), OF GONAIVES
- (4) FATHER HILAIRE (FNU), WHOSE BROTHER, AN ARMY OFFICER, WAS FIRED BY DUVALIER
- (5) FATHER DELVA (FNU), OF THE GENERAL HOSPITAL IN PORT-AU-PRINCE

(6) BROTHER VICTOR, OF THE JEAN-MARIE GUILLOUX SCHOOL IN PORT-AU-PRINCE

- (7) BROTHER RICHARD

D. SYRIAN BUSINESSMEN IN PORT-AU-PRINCE

- (1) NAGIB HANDAL
- (2) NASTRI AND ELIAS BABOUN

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (dissem controls)

IN

TDCS DB-315/02061-67

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (dissem control)

(3) THE ACRA BROTHERS

(4) FOUAD MOURU

E. ITALIAN BUSINESSMEN IN PORT-AU-PRINCE

(1) THE PETOIA FAMILY

(2) THE MAGLIO FAMILY

F. OTHERS

(1) FRANK PEURIES, A BUSINESSMAN IN CORAIL

(2) ALPHONSE BAZIL, A LAWYER IN JEREMIE

(3) JEAN BOURGEOIS, A BUSINESSMAN IN CAYES

(4) MIDOUIN TURNIER, A BUSINESSMAN IN JACMEL

(5) LEON ST. REMY, A BUSINESSMAN IN GONAIVES

(6) CLAUDE FORBIN, A BUSINESSMAN IN GONAIVES

(7) SERGE HARLIEN, A BUSINESSMAN IN CAP HAITIEN

(8) FELIX ANGEOUSE, A BUSINESSMAN IN CAP HAITIEN

(9) CHARITE JEAN, A BUSINESS LEADER IN PLAISANCE

(10) MARC BELOT, A LAWYER IN PETITE RIVIERE DE
L'ARTIBONITE

(11) MICHEL FEQUIRE, A BUSINESSMAN IN PETIT TROU

DE NIPPEZ

(12) GERARD BARTHOLOMY, A PHARMACIST IN MIRAGOANE

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (dissem control)

14 00000
TDCS DB-315/02061-67

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (downgrade controls)

6. CHARLES CLAIMS THAT THE FOLLOWERS OF THE LATE CLEMENT JUMELLE, A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IN 1957, ARE AMONG HIS SUPPORTERS, AS WELL AS THE FOLLOWING INFLUENTIAL NEWSPAPERmen:

A. DUMERIC (FNU), PRESIDENT OF PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION,
WHO WRITES FOR LE MATIN

B. MAX CHAUVENT, PUBLISHER OF LE NOUVELLETTE.

HE ALSO COUNTS ON THE SUPPORT OF A NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO ARE STUDYING IN WEST GERMANY, SPAIN, AND OTHER COUNTRIES ON SCHOLARSHIPS WHICH HE GAVE THEM.

7. CHARLES, THROUGH HIS AGENTS, ALSO HAS GOOD CONNECTIONS WITH WITCH DOCTORS AND "PERSONALITIES IN THE VOODOO MOVEMENT."

8. ALTHOUGH CHARLES GAVE NO DATE FOR THE ACTION, HE SAID THAT HE AND HIS ARMY FRIENDS WILL GET RID OF DUVALIER, BUT THAT THEY ARE NOT STRONG ENOUGH WITHOUT FOREIGN HELP TO STAY IN POWER. HE WARNED THAT IF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT REFUSES TO HELP THEM, THE CASTROITE HAITIANS HAVE A VERY GOOD CHANCE OF SEIZING POWER.

9. FIELD DISSEM: CINCSC, CINCLANT (ALSO SENT PORT AU PRINCE)

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (downgrade controls)

SECRET

12 June 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR:

FROM : Kenneth T. Ripley
SUBJECT : Assessment of Clemand Joseph-Charles.

Clemand Joseph-Charles, President of the Commercial Bank of Haiti and President of the Haitian Chamber of Commerce, is the source.

For four years Charles has tried to gain U.S. support for himself as successor to President Duvalier.

He is an opportunist of the first water-shrewd, capable and unscrupulous. He has played Duvalier's game to the hilt, often entrusted with missions abroad which were, in effect contrary to U.S. government interests. (He played a principal role in the attempt to smuggle B-58 aircraft out of the U.S. for Duvalier's use. In that connection he went to Arizona to try to purchase U.S. Air Force surplus planes, using U.S. citizens of suspicious nature as his agents.)

Charles has been forced in recent months to make loans to the Duvalier government, the last one having been in the vicinity of \$700,000. As a result he claims that his bank is in a precarious position. Therefore, he wants out.

Charles has many business interests in Haiti apart from his banking operation (essential oils, sisal etc.). Haitian exiles estimate that as many as 4,000 persons may be dependent upon him for their livelihood. (This includes dependents of his employees).

Charles is poorly regarded by the State Department. The department's stance towards him as a successor to Duvalier has been even more negative than is customary.

The current report turned in by Louis BRUN, his representative in New York, appears to be nothing more than an extension of his attempts to panic the U.S. and thus to gain for himself support as the lesser of a number of

SECRET

201-357029

SECRET

-2-

evils. The list of names of his alleged supporters is meaningless. His adherents in the army are not identified and are suspect.

His referral in this, and in a previous report, to Castro and Balaguer as his competitors in a race to overthrow Duvalier is considered to be nonsense. All this is calculated to force the U.S. hand in his favor.

His attempt to find a channel to the Pentagon are in the pattern of his action for several years. Should he succeed he might be convincing enough to cause trouble.

SECRET

INDEX: YES NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-357029

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F

TOTAL COPIES 71

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER RET. TO BRANCH DESTROY SIG. W H 7 / MFROM 30

ACTION

SECRET

CIRCLED
ENCLOSURE PRICE APPROVED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
OR A COMMISSIONER
OR AN ATTORNEY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	8
2	6
3	7
4	9

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY

 ISSUED SLOTTED TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO
FILE, XR WH/KOG-8, CI, CI/OPS, FL, FL/INT, CA2, CA/04, MDS/PSG 3,
DDP, ADDP, SODG,

PRIN

4468

9 JUN 67 IN 86208

SECRET 091840Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4468

AB	WT	WH/7/M
BB	DEST	INDEX
ABSTRACT X		MSH

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, REP/LANT, JMwave, SANTO DOMINGO

REF: DIRECTOR 08970

1. CHARLES USING VISA BUSINESS AS EXCUSE CAME TO EMBASSY. WHILE THERE HE ASKED SPEAK TO POLITICAL OFFICER. WAS DIRECTED TO MR. CLARENCE BREAUX WHO LISTENED TO HIS STORY WHICH ALMOST IDENTICAL REFERENCE.

2. DUE FACT CHARGE LIMITING CABLE TRAFFIC MEMCON WILL BE POUCHED. CHARLES INSISTED NO ACTION WOULD TAKE PLACE UNTIL OCTOBER. STATION CONCURS HQS COMMENT THERE NO INFORMATION SUBSTANTIATE CHARLES CAPABILITY FOR A COUP.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

NNNN

9 JUN 67
201-357029

NO FORUMS DRAFTED/CORRECTED DISSEM

COUNTRY	Haiti	REPORT NO.	CSDB-312/C1625-67
SUBJECT	Further Plans of Clement Joseph Charles To Overthrow the Haitian Government by His Military Supporters and His Aids For Support from Haitian Exiles	DATE DISTR.	8 June 1967
		NO. PAGES	3
		REFERENCES	
DATE OF INFO.	Mid-late May 1967		
PLACE & DATE ACQ. (15, 22 May 1967)		FIELD REPORT NO.	

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GLEANINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE: A foreign businessman with wide contacts in Port-au-Prince who is believed to report accurately what he learns. This information was obtained from a close friend of Charles who probably was aware that it would reach U.S. officials.

1. Clement Joseph Charles, president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti, claims that since Maj. Coicou (fnr),¹ a close friend, has replaced Capt. Harry Taasy in the Presidential Guard, he (Charles) now has an access to arms and ammunition in the basement of the Palace and is in a position to carry out a coup against President Francois Duvalier "in the near future." Although no definite date has been set yet for the coup, Charles is convinced that it must be carried out "within the next few months" to save Haiti from economic and political chaos. Charles, and especially his military friends, feel that 1967 is the year of decision.
2. Although Col. Pierre-Louis (fnr),² commander of the Dessalines Barracks, was not named as a fellow-conspirator, Charles believes that Pierre-Louis knows of and approves his plan to overthrow Duvalier, and that he (Charles) "controls" the Dessalines Barracks through Pierre-Louis. Col. Octave Caillard is one of the key military figures on whom Charles pins his hopes. Caillard is thoroughly disillusioned with Duvalier and is willing to cooperate. Caillard fears that if Duvalier remains in power, Haiti's economy will be completely ruined and Haitian exiles receiving guerrilla training in Cuba may attempt to seize power in Haiti.
3. Charles has the support of Capt. Preval (fnr),³ of the Presidential Guard, and realizes that high-ranking officers loyal to Duvalier could cause bloodshed; Charles and his associates expect violence during the initial stages of the coup.
4. In addition to ships of the Haitian Coast Guard, Charles now has the use of a 352-ton converted landing craft (LC) which normally sails between Jamaica and Port-au-Prince carrying flour, fuel oil, etc.

6
5
4
3
2
18
7
6
5
4
3
2
1S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FORUMS DRAFTED/CORRECTED DISSEM

REF ID: A6591
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

5. Charles had no contact with Haitian exile groups until early May 1967, when he sent an emissary to New York City to talk to Louis Sansaricq, a prominent anti-Duvalier exile, whose entire family was killed by Duvalier's henchmen. Sansaricq agreed to support Charles in a final showdown with Duvalier and promised to line up some of his fellow exiles to support Charles. A close friend of Charles was planning to go to New York in mid-May 1967 ostensibly to discuss port development projects in Port-au-Prince with a U.S. construction firm; however, the real purpose of the trip is to contact Haitian exiles to gain their support for Charles.
6. On 19 May 1967, a group of prominent Haitian exiles held a meeting in New York City to celebrate Haitian Flag Day. One of the organizers of the meeting was Dr. Jumelle (fnu),⁴ a medical doctor whose brother was a former Haitian Minister of Finance and who was killed by Duvalier. Another exile who attended the meeting was Vixamar (fnu)⁵ who claims to be a legal advisor to the Republic of Chad and who said that he was going to be the next president of Haiti. The group of Haitian exiles, believed to call itself the "National Organization of Haitian Exiles", has some members who back Charles.
7. Following are prominent Haitians who Charles believes must be eliminated after the coup:
 - a. Col. Gracia Jacques of the Presidential Guard - Jacques, who is no longer blindly loyal to Duvalier, will be needed in the execution of the coup, and can be bought; however, once power is in the hands of a military junta and Charles, Jacques will be eliminated.
 - b. Luc Docir, head of the Tonton-Macoute.
 - c. Clovis Desinor, Minister of Finance - an "enarchist" with presidential aspirations who has an "underground movement in Haiti."
 - d. Gen. Gerard Constant, Chief of Staff.
 - e. Col. Jacques Laroche, Deputy Chief of Staff - a "convinced Communist."
8. If the coup is successful, Charles hopes to give Andre Theard, former Haitian Ambassador to the United States, a diplomatic post; Theard is strongly pro-U.S. Charles regards Gerard Philippyceux, Minister of Health, as a very sick man with no further political aspirations.
9. Close friends of Charles are convinced that Charles has no choice but to carry out a coup with or without foreign help, and that his chances of success are good because several of Duvalier's new appointees to key positions are friends of Charles; also, that Charles must act soon because the morale of many of Duvalier's military and civilian supporters has reached an all-time low and because the Haitian Treasury is almost empty.

Headquarters Comments

1. Coicou may be Maj. Serge Coicou.
2. Probably Lt. Col. Luc Pierre-Louis.
3. Another source has identified Preval as Capt. Walter Preval.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

-3-

CSDB-312/01625-67

4. Probably Dr. Gaston Jumelle.

5. Probably Henri Vixamur.

CSDB-312/01428-67 recently reported other plans of Clemand Joseph Charles.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

file 201-357029

TRANSMITTAL OF TDCS INFORMATION REPORT				CLASSIFICATION <i>#163</i> SECRET
ORIG. B. E. BACKMAN UNIT WH/7/HAITI EXT. 4222 DATE 8 JUNE 1967 CONFIRMATION COPIES WH 13	ROUTING			
1	4	5	6	
				TDCS DB-315/01965-67
INFORMATION COPIES CS/DO, CI/IC, CI/OPS, FI, FI/D, FI/INT 6, IW, CA/O 4, CA/PEG, CA 3, WH/COG 4, DO 5 DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CS/PF				
DATE DISTRIBUTED 8 JUNE 1967				PRECEDENCE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE BASED ON (RD, RPT., PROJ.) TX-1189 NP (NRS) LIAISON: *
DISSEMINATION				
CI/OP/WH 1 WH/7/Ht 4	WHC/CA 1			
WH/7/DR 1	WHC/FI 1			
CA/INT 1 WH/R 1	WHC/MO 1			
CA/PROB 1				
EVALUATION REQUESTED OF	STATE	ARMY	NAVY	AIR
HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM RECOMMEND FOR EXO. BASIC DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE DCI. REQUEST FOR RELAY TO REP/LANT, PANAMA CITY, PORT AU PRINCE, JM WAVE, AND SANTO DOMINGO ATTACHED.				
CS INTERNAL USE ONLY				
AUTHORIZING OFFICE C/WH/7/Haiti WH/7/ <i>R. L. Miller</i>		COORDINATING OFFICE(S) CI/R&A <i>John E. Crowley</i> WH/R <i>J. Miller</i>		
CLASSIFICATION SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)		GROUP I EXCLUDING DATA AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED AND CLASSIFIED COPY NO.		
III-3 COMBINE PREVIOUS EDITIONS				

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Intelligence Information Cable

• ROUTINE

IN

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

STATE/INR DIA ARMY NAVY AIR JCS SECDEF NSA NIC AID USIA SDO ONE OCR ORR DCB CGS CIA/NMCC
Eto DDCI FBI

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE.

S-E-C-R-E-T

CITE TDCSDB-315/01965-67

DIST 8 JUNE 1967

COUNTRY HAITI

DOI LATE MAY 1967

0 22 207

SUBJECT READINESS OF CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES
TO OVERTHROW THE HAITIAN GOVERNMENT

ACQ 6 JUNE 1967

FIELD NO.

SOURCE FOREIGN BUSINESSMAN WITH WIDE CONTACTS IN PORT AU PRINCE WHO IS
BELIEVED TO REPORT ACCURATELY WHAT HE LEARNS. THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED FROM A CLOSE FRIEND OF CHARLES WHO PROBABLY WAS
AWARE THAT IT WOULD REACH U.S. OFFICIALS

ON 24 MAY 1967, CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES, PRESIDENT OF
THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF HAITI, SAID THAT HE WAS "100 PERCENT"
READY TO GO THROUGH WITH THE 'BUSINESS TRANSACTION' AND DID
NOT WANT TO WASTE TIME BECAUSE "LOCAL BUSINESS COMPETITORS"
MIGHT GET AHEAD OF HIM. CHARLES REITERATED THAT IT WAS IMPERATIVE
THAT HIS TWO PRINCIPAL "FOREIGN COMPETITORS," I.E., FIDEL CASTRO
AND DOMINICAN PRESIDENT JOAQUIN BALAGUER, BE NEUTRALIZED TO
PREVENT THEM FROM SPOILING HIS "PROMISING BUSINESS DEAL."

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(Identical) (Initials)

IN

TDCSDB-315/01965-67

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (class info controls)

(SOURCE COMMENT: THIS DEAL IS, OF COURSE, CHARLES' ATTEMPT TO OVERTHROW THE DUVALIER GOVERNMENT.)

2. ON 30 MAY, CHARLES AGAIN WARNED OF THE NECESSITY OF NEUTRALIZING CASTRO AND BALAGUER BECAUSE OF THE "EXTREME URGENCY OF THE BUSINESS MATTER." (SOURCE COMMENT: IT IS BELIEVED THAT EVEN IF CHARLES IS SUCCESSFUL IN HIS COUP AGAINST DUVALIER, HE STILL WILL FEAR INTERVENTION BY CASTRO AND BALAGUER.) IN THIS RESPECT, CHARLES HAS URGED HIS CLOSE ASSOCIATES TO DO EVERYTHING IN THEIR POWER TO PREVENT CASTRO AND BALAGUER FROM ANY ACTION AGAINST HIS PLAN, AND HAS ENDEAVORED TO SECURE SUPPORT FROM HAITIAN EXILES IN THE UNITED STATES.

3. LOUIS SANSARICQ, A HAITIAN EXILE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND HIS SON HAVE PROMISED CHARLES THEIR FULL COOPERATION. SANSARICQ'S SON, WHO IS CONNECTED WITH THE HAITIAN COALITION IN NEW YORK, NOW IS PLANNING TO INTENSIFY PROPAGANDA AGAINST DUVALIER AND HIS HENCHMEN. FROM TIME TO TIME, THIS PROPAGANDA WILL ATTACK CHARLES FOR HIS "SUPPORT" OF THE DUVALIER REGIME IN ORDER NOT TO AROUSE DUVALIER'S SUSPICION; THESE ATTACKS, HOWEVER, WILL BE LESS SHARP THAN THOSE DIRECTED AGAINST OTHER SUPPORTERS OF THE REGIME. THE SANSARICQS WILL TRY TO MAKE CHARLES

• S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM
(classification) (class info controls)

TDCS DB-315/01965-67

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem control)

ACCEPTABLE TO THE HAITIAN COALITION IN THE UNITED STATES. FOR THEIR EFFORTS, CHARLES HAS PROMISED THE SANSARICQS "IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT POSTS IN HIS (CHARLES') FUTURE CABINET."

4. (HEADQUARTERS COMMENT: FOR SOME TIME, CHARLES HAS SAID THAT HE PLANS TO OVERTHROW DUVALIER WITH OR WITHOUT U.S. SUPPORT. HIS STATEMENTS IN THIS REPORT THAT HE IS READY TO GO THROUGH WITH THE COUP MAY BE ONE OF HIS FINAL BIDS FOR U.S. SUPPORT. SEE CSDB-312/01428-67 AND CSDB-312/01625-67 FOR SOURCE'S RECENT INFORMATION ON CHARLES' PLANS AND HAITIAN SUPPORT FOR A COUP. THERE IS NO INFORMATION FROM OTHER SOURCES TO SUBSTANTIATE CHARLES' CAPABILITY FOR A COUP.)

5. FIELD DISSEM: CINCSO, CINCLANT (ALSO SENT PORT AU PRINCE AND SANTO DOMINGO.)

S-E-C-R-E-T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

(classification) (dissem control)

UNCLASSIFIED INT'L USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles, Plot to Overthrow Duvalier Government

SECRET/SENSITIVE

FROM:

George S. Musulin/jjs
DCS/Operational Support Staff
900 Key Building

EXTENSION

NO.

DCS Case 47540 (Sensitive)

DATE

7 June 1967

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S INITIALS

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1. DO/DCSL	6/7	2268
2. WH/7/Ht ATTN: Messrs. Gremillion and Ripley 3 B 2630, Hqs.	6/7	2268
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		

Attached is copy of Contacts/
New York 8152 for your info
and retention.

SECRET/SENSITIVE

FORM
610
PREVIOUS
EDITIONS

610 PREVIOUS EDITIONS

 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A6227 PH 87

SECRET /SENSITIVE 001330Z CITE CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8192

CONTACTS/WASHINGTON

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF (MUSULIN) PHOM BALOG

THIS SENSITIVE

CASE 47,940

CONFIRMING MUSULIN/BALOG TELECON 2 JUN 67

1. AT MIDNIGHT SUNDAY, 4 JUNE, LOUIS A. BRUN, PRESIDENT B & B INTERNATIONAL CORP, NYC CALLED AND TOLD BALOG ABOUT LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN HAITI.
2. A TRUSTED HAITIAN FRIEND JUST ARRIVED IN NYC AND BROUGHT BACK NEWS OF WIDESPREAD FEAR GRIPPING HAITI. COLONEL TASSY, IN CHARGE OF CRIMINAL DIVISION AT PORT-AU-PRINCE AND HIS BROTHER TOOK REFUGE AT AN UNNAMED (PRESUMABLY LATIN AMERICAN) EMBASSY IN THE CAPITAL. THE COLONEL WAS RECENTLY TRANSFERRED TO "DEPARTMENT OF N NORTH"; INSTEAD OF TAKING UP HIS NEW POSITION HE FLED TO EMBASSY.
3. RELATIVES OF DE CATALOGNE, FORMER DIRECTOR OF TOURISM (PRESENT DIRECTOR IS DUVALIER'S SON-IN-LAW) ALSO SOUGHT AND FOUND REFUGEE AT AN EMBASSY.
4. FEAR PERMEATES PORT-AU-PRINCE; NO ONE KNOWS WHO IS NEXT TO BE ARRESTED, DISMISSED, TRANSFERRED OR SIMPLY TO "DISAPPEAR". ION TOM

PAGE 2 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8192 S E C R E T/SENSITIVE

MACOUTE IS BUSIER THAN EVER.

5. SUNDAY EVENING A NEPHEW OF CANADIAN CITIZEN HARRY A. DOLANSKY, LEFT PORT-AU-PRINCE TOGETHER WITH ALLAN COLTON, CANADIAN OWNER OF HAITIAN INTERNATIONAL LEATHER CORPORATION, PORT-AU-PRINCE. DOLANSKY'S NEPHEW CALLED BRUN FROM MONTREAL. ACCORDING TO HIM DUVALIER LEARNED ABOUT CHARLES' PLOTTING AND ALSO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BRUN'S INVOLVEMENT. THE NEPHEW STRONGLY ADVISED BRUN TO FOREGO HIS TRIP TO PORT-AU-PRINCE AT THIS TIME; HE FEELS THAT THE LIFE OF BRUN, A NATURALIZED US CITIZEN OF HAITIAN DESCENT, MAY BE IN DANGER IF HE GOES TO PORT-AU-PRINCE SINCE PAPA IS "COMPLETELY UNPREDICATABLE AND FEELS CORNERED BY HIS ENEMIES AND FRIENDS SUCH AS CHARLES AND OTHERS". THE NEPHEW REMINDED BRUN THAT HE (BRUN) HAS A WIFE AND FOUR SMALL CHILDREN IN NYC.

6. NOW BRUNS IS TORN BETWEEN HIS LOYALTY TO HIS FRIEND CHARLES AND HIS OWN FAMILY. IN HIS PLIGHT HE ASKED BALOG FOR ADVICE. WE TOLD HIM THAT, WHILE PERSONALLY WE SYMPATHIZE WITH HIM, PROFESSIONALLY WE ARE NOT IN POSITION TO ADVISE HIM ON HIS PROJECTED TRIP TO PORT-AU-PRINCE WHICH WAS SCHEDULED FOR 11:30 AM, 9 JUNE. BRUN INFORMED US THAT HE'LL ALSO SEEK THE ADVICE OF HIS FBI CONTACT MAN WHO HAS DEALT WITH HIM RE HAITIAN DEVELOPMENTS FOR

PAGE 3 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8192 S E C R E T/SENSITIVE

SOME TIME.

7. AT 7 AM MONDAY, 5 JUNE, BRUN CALLED CHARLES IN PORT-AU-PRINCE. THE BANKER REPEATED HIS TELEPHONE REQUEST MADE ON MONDAY, 4 JUN FOR BRUNS'S TRIP TO HAITIAN CAPITAL ON MONDAY TO DISCUSS "URGENT BUSINESS MATTERS." CHARLES EMPHASIZED THAT "NO POLITICS WAS INVOLVED; THE PURPOSE OF THEIR GET TOGETHER IS PURELY BUSINESS NATURE." AFTER THAT BRUN, OVERRULING HIS WIFE'S OBJECTIONS, DECIDED TO GO. HE TOOK OFF FROM KENNEDY IAP, MONDAY, AT 11:30 AM ON PAN AM.

8. AS A PRECAUTIONARY MEASURE BRUN WILL REGISTER WITH US DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATION AT PORT-AU-PRINCE. HE HAS NOT DONE THAT BEFORE.

9. BRUN HOPES TO BE BACK WEDNESDAY THIS WEEK AT WHICH TIME HE'LL CALL BALOG.

S E C R E T/SENSITIVE
ITAL. THE COLLEGE WAS RECENTLY TRANSFERRED TO "THE NORTH", INSTEAD OF TAKING UP HIS NEW SECRET

3. RELATIVES OF DR. CATHERINE, FORMER DIRECTOR OF TOURISM (PRESIDENT DIRECTOR OF CARNIVAL'S SUN-IN-SAU) ALSO BOUGHT AND FOUND ARRESTED OR IN HOSPITAL.

4. THE PREPARATIONS FOR CARNIVAL, NO ONE KNOWS WHO IS NEXT TO BE ARRESTED, DISMISSED, TRANSFERRED OR SIMPLY TO "DISAPPEAR". TON TON

WILL SOON BE EXPOSED. WITHIN A FEW DAYS TOTAL CESSATION OF THE CARNIVAL

5. WOMEN & CHILDREN ARE BEING SHOT GUARDIAN GUARDIAN WOMEN & CHILDREN

SHOT GUARDIAN GUARDIAN WOMEN & CHILDREN

SECRET
EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC
DECOMMISSIONING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
U.S. ONLY**SECRET/SENSITIVE**

CONFIDENTIAL

 SECRET**ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET**

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard Joseph Charles, Plot to Overthrow Duvalier Government

FROM:

Operational Support Staff, DCS
George S. Musulin:yj CM
900 Key Bldg.

EXTENSION

NO.

DCS Case 47,540 (Sensitive)

DATE

6 June 1967

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

DO/DCSL

6/6 RCB

2. WH/7/HT

ATTN: Messrs Gremillion and Ripley
3 B 2630, Hqs.Attached is copy of NY-8149
for your retention.

MX

3.

c/WH/RD

6 Jun
678 Jun
67

BCB

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

SECRET/SENSITIVE

FORM 610 PREVIOUS EDITIONS

 SECRET CONFIDENTIAL INTERNAL
USE ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET**SENSITIVE**

**S E C R E T / S E N S I T I V E 0 5 2 6 J 1 Z C I T E C O N T A C T S / N E W Y O R K 8 1 4 9
C O N T A C T S / W A S H I N G T O N**

O P E R A T I O N A L S U P P O R T S T A F F (M U S U L I N) F R O M B A L O G

T H I S I S S E N S I T I V E

S U B J E C T : C A S E 4 7 , 5 4 0

**1. CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES AND LOUIS A. BRUN HAVE BEEN IN
FREQUENT PHONE CONTACT WITH EACH OTHER IN RECENT DAYS. IN ADDITION
BRUN RECEIVED SEVERAL LETTERS FROM CHARLES WHICH WERE HANDCARRIED
BY TRUSTED FRIENDS.**

**2. IN A LETTER, DATED 24 MAY, CHARLES STATED THAT HE WAS
100 PER CENT READY TO GO THROUGH BUSINESS TRANSACTION AND I
DON'T WANT TO WASTE TIME BECAUSE LOCAL BUSINESS COMPETITORS MAY GET
AHEAD OF ME." CHARLES REPEATED HIS PREVIOUS REQUEST THAT "MR BELL AND
COMPANY" (THE CODE NAMES CHARLES BESTOWED ON MAJOR BALOG AND THE
PENTAGON) MUST MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR THE TWO PRINCIPAL FOREIGN
COMPETITORS, I.E., CASTRO AND BALAGUER, TO SPOIL THE "PROMISING BUSINESS
DEAL." THIS DEAL IS OF COURSE HIS ATTEMPT TO OVERTHROW THE DUVALIER
GOVERNMENT.**

**3. IN ANOTHER LETTER, DATED 30 MAY, CHARLES WARNS BRUN OF THE
"EXTREME URGENCY OF THE BUSINESS MATTER VIS-A-VIS MR. BELL AND**

JM 6 10 12 ENR 87

DR-312/01625-67

PAGE 2 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8149 S E C R E T/SENSITIVE
COMPANY" AND AGAIN REQUESTS THE "NEUTRALIZATION OF FOREIGN
COMPETITION BY SAID COMPANY". BRUN FEELS THAT EVEN IF HIS COUP
AGAINST DUVALIER SUCCEEDS CHARLES STILL FEARS INTERVENTION BY
CASTRO AND BALAGUER. CHARLES URGED BRUN "TO DO EVERYTHING TO
PERSUADE MR. BELL'S COMPANY HOW IMPORTANT IT IS TO GET RID OF
POSSIBLE FOREIGN COMPETITION." CHARLES ALSO ADVISED BRUN THAT HE
HAS TO UNDERGO AN OPERATION TO REMOVE A BENIGN GROWTH FROM HIS
THROAT.

4. AT CHARLES' REQUEST BRUN HAS BEEN IN CONSTANT CONTACT WITH
HAITIAN EXILES IN NYC TO SECURE THEIR SUPPORT FOR THE BANKER. LOUIS
SANSARICQ, AND HIS SON PROMISED FULL COOPERATION. SANSARICQ'S SON
WHO IS CONNECTED WITH THE HAITIAN EXILE RADIO BROADCASTING ANTI-
DUVALIER MATERIAL FROM THE US TO HAITI NOW REGULARLY DELIVERS TAPED
PROPAGANDA TO BRUN BEFORE TRANSMISSION. BRUN AND YOUNG SANSARICQ
ARE NOW PLANNING TO INTENSIFY PROPAGANDA AGAINST DUVALIER AND HIS
MINCHMEN. FROM TIME TO TIME EXILE RADIO WILL CONTINUE TO ATTACK
CHARLES FOR HIS SUPPORT OF REGIME SO AS NOT TO AROUSE PAPA'S
SUSPICION. THESE ATTACKS, HOWEVER, WILL BE LESS SHARP THAN THOSE
DIRECTED AGAINST OTHER SUPPORTERS OF THE REGIME. IN ANY
EVENT, THE SANSARICQS WILL TRY TO MAKE CHARLES ACCEPTABLE TO THE

PAGE 3 CONTACTS/NEW YORK 8149 S E C R E T/SENSITIVE
"HAITIAN COALITION" IN NYC. FOR THEIR LABOR THEY WERE PROMISED
"IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT POSTS IN CHARLES' FUTURE CABINET."
5. BRUN INFORMED US THAT CHARLES'S SUPPORTER EDMOND VILAIRE,
PORT-AU -PRINCE SHIPOWNER, WILL RETURN FROM NYC TO HAITI ON 8 JUN 67
AND THAT LOUIS LEVEQUE WILL VISIT NYC AGAIN MID-JUN. BEFORE HIS RETURN
TO HAITI LEVEQUE EXPRESSED HIS DESIRE THROUGH BRN TO MEET
BALOG AGAIN IN NYC.

END

S E C R E T/SENSITIVE

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
degrading and
declassification

BT

CCCs PARA 5. SHOULD HAVE BEEN INDENTED THREE SPACES SRI

PARA 5. LINE FOUR VA THROUGH BRUN VNCE BRN

COUNTRY: Haiti

DOC NO.: 5500-612/01-46-67

SUBJECT: Plans of Cleonard Joseph Charles,
President of the Commercial Bank
of Haiti, to Overthrow the
Duvalier Government.

DATE: 22 May 1967

NO. PAGES: 2

REFERENCES

DATE OF INFO: Early May 1967

PLACE & DATE ACQ.: (9 May 1967)

FIELD REPORT NO.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GIVING IS AS FOLLOWS. APPROVAL OF CONTENT IS PENDING.

SOURCE: A foreign businessman with wide contacts in Port-au-Prince. Source reports infrequently, but his information is believed to be reliable. He received the information from a person close to Charles.

1. In discussing the possibility of overthrowing the Duvalier Government in the near future, Cleonard Joseph Charles, president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti, said he now is ready to execute his long-planned scheme to seize power with his military and civilian friends in Port-au-Prince, with or without the help of the U.S. Government. If he fails in his efforts to obtain U.S. support for his plan, Charles still intends to go ahead with the plot, but he said the execution of his scheme will take more time. However, Charles believes that it is in the best interest of the U.S. to give him all necessary help in his effort to get rid of President Duvalier who has brought Haiti to the brink of total economic collapse.²
2. Charles said that he has rifles and hand grenades hidden "somewhere in Haiti" and that through his good friend, Colonel Octave Cayard,³ commander of the Haitian Coast Guard, three Haitian boats, which carry cannons, will be under his control. Cayard cannot furnish enough ammunition for the cannons, but Charles hopes to obtain the necessary amount from the U.S. Government. He would like to get the ammunition from the U.S. aircraft carrier, DOAGER, which has been on duty in the Caribbean area for some time.
3. Besides Cayard, Charles has the support of an unnamed high-ranking Haitian Army officer. Charles and his military and civilian friends plan to set up a provisional junta and get rid of the "enemies of Haiti," that is, Duvalier and his supporters. After the consolidation of power in the hands of the junta, Charles plans to run for President and is convinced that he can win since he has many supporters in Port-au-Prince as well as in the rural areas of Haiti. Charles claims that he "controls" the Catholic and Episcopal clergy, teachers and students, several businessmen, and key militiamen in the rural areas who are waiting for his signal to overthrow the present regime.

S-E-C-R-E-T
INTELLIGENCE SECTION/COMMUNICATIONSREF ID: A6511
Excluded from automatic declassification and destruction8
4
3
2
1

4. Charles has stated that should he become President of Haiti, he would pursue a pro-U.S. policy, eliminating the Duvalierists and the Communists and establishing a "liberal democratic" regime.
5. Charles still is pretending to be a loyal supporter of Duvalier; however, his position has become shaky and he believes that his life is in danger. He feels that he may fall victim to Duvalier unless he (Charles) strikes first. For the time being, Charles will continue to support Duvalier in an effort to allay the President's suspicions. As president of the Haitian Chamber of Commerce, Charles soon will deliver a speech praising the achievements of Duvalier. He is anxious for the U.S. to know that his overtures toward Duvalier are pretense and that he is determined to go into action against the present regime.

Headquarters Comments

CS-311/05457-67, from another reliable source, reported that Charles and Horve Boyer, former Minister of Finance under Duvalier, were contending for power in the Haitian Government.

1. In the past several months, Charles has made numerous attempts to elicit support from several U.S. Government agencies for his plot against the Duvalier Government.
2. No reason was given for Charles' belief that it would be in the best interest of the U.S. to support his scheme to overthrow Duvalier. However, he may be referring to his claim that should he become President of Haiti following the overthrow of Duvalier, he intends to pursue a pro-U.S. policy and establish a "liberal democratic" regime.
3. Source Comment: Cayard, who enjoys the confidence of Duvalier, is a secret ally of Charles.

NY-1000
24 May 1971
Case 71-340 (for general)

SUBJECT: New Messages from Clever J. Charles/Current Haitian Billo Activities in New York City

1. On 20 May 1971, Louis A. Rose, President, B & B International Corporation, New York City, furnished the following information:
 2. Clever Joseph Charles, President, Banque Commercial d'Haiti, Port-au-Prince, claims that his military and civilian anti-Bervalier forces are organized in "strong cells ready to strike when the time arrives." He also claims to have supporters among Haitian exiles in the US and "on the islands surrounding Haiti."
 3. Charles reiterated his previous assertion that he will depose Bervalier with or without the help of the US, but he would prefer to make contact with a "US liaison man" in Port-au-Prince to speed up things."
 4. The financial crisis deepens each day. Revenue are falling, and foreign capital continues to stay away. Attempts to sell Treasury bonds abroad and attract tourists have utterly failed. In an effort to attract foreign investment, Mr. Auguste, Haiti's former ambassador to the US and recently appointed ambassador to West Germany, personnel a businessman from Enkai (name not given) to have an audience with President Bervalier on 25 May 1971 in order to discuss a business deal. Charles expects to be present on this occasion.
 5. Bervalier is not well. In addition to diabetes, he has what Charles describes "arteriosclerosis psychosis." He is very much upset by the failure of his son-in-law, the Minister of Tourism, to call Haiti to foreign tourists. He is also disturbed about the recent behavior of his other son-in-law, Lt. Col. Maximilien Dominique. According to Charles, Dominique incurred the presidential wrath by moving out of the palace with his wife and Mrs. Bervalier without Papa's permission. After Bervalier personally brought the party back to the palace, Dominique resigned his palace assignment via his wife. Bervalier angrily refused to accept the letter of resignation from his daughter saying that, "as long as I am the president, people cannot resign-- they are fired."

201-357029

6. Charles states that Grasie Jacques, chief of the Presidential Guard, "will be needed in the execution of the plan." He feels that Jacques is no longer blindly loyal to Duvalier and that he can be bought. Once the power is in the hands of a military junta and Charles, Jacques "will be eliminated."
7. The banker further states that honest and competent citizens, who are also pro-US, will be brought into the government. Some of the exiles now in the US will be in the government.
8. Charles insists that he and his friends are strong enough on the domestic scene to do away with the Duvalier government "sooner or later." His greatest fear is that either Castro or Balaguer might interfere in Haiti's affairs following a coup against Duvalier. He earnestly hopes that the US will neutralize Castro and Balaguer. Charles is convinced that Duvalier and Balaguer are "close friends." He feels that the time has definitely come for the US Government to get in touch with him now in Port-au-Prince. If his wish is granted, he will divulge his plan (names, etc.) to the "linison men."
9. On 19 May 1967, a group of prominent Haitian exiles had a meeting in New York City to celebrate Haitian Flag Day. One of the organizers was Dr. Josselle, an M.D. whose brother, a former Minister of Finance, was killed by Duvalier. Another exile in attendance was (Mr.) Vizmar, who claims to be a legal adviser to the Republic of Chad. Vizmar, who is described by Brun as a mystic, stated, "I am going to be the next president of Haiti." Brun believes that the group calls itself "National Organization of Haitian Exiles." According to him, some of the members are now backing Charles' presidential aspirations.
10. Louis Laveque, a member of the Economic Planning Board of Haiti, a confidant of Charles', will come to New York City after a few days' stay in Miami, Florida, and Memphis, Tennessee. On 26 May 1967, Laveque will meet with representatives of the J. C. White Engineering Corporation, 87 Broad Street, NYC, to discuss the port modernization project of Port-au-Prince. According to Brun, Laveque has "some very important information relative to the Charles' plan."

NY-413-47
18 May 1967
Case 47,540 (Baudouin)

SUBJECT: Additional Information Concerning Plans of Haitian Barker, General Joseph Charles, to Overthrow the Duvalier Government

1. Louis A. Bunn, B and B International Corporation, 1138 Broadway, New York, NY, furnished the following additional information concerning new developments in Haiti and plans of Haitian barker, General Joseph Charles, and his military and civilian associates to overthrow the Duvalier government.
2. Colonel Gaillard, Chief of the Haitian Coast Guard, is definitely one of the key military figures on whom Charles pins his hopes. Gaillard is thoroughly disillusioned with Duvalier and is willing to cooperate with Charles. Gaillard fears that if Duvalier remains in power, the economy of the country will be completely ruined and that Haitian exiles now being trained in guerrilla warfare in Cuba may attempt to seize power. As a prosperous dairy farmer, whose wealth is estimated to be approximately \$200 million, Gaillard has a large stake in the future of Haiti. He feels that "patriots such as Charles and himself" must eliminate Duvalier and his henchmen.
3. Although Charles did not name Colonel Pierre Louis, officer in charge of the Gouverneur Deschamps, Port-au-Prince, as a fellow-conspirator, there is reason to believe that Louis knows and approves the plans to overthrow Duvalier. Charles and Louis are good friends; the barker was best man at the wedding of the Colonel's daughter. When the government was unable to pay Louis and his soldiers on time, on several occasions, Charles advanced money so that Louis and some of his trusted associates "could eat."
4. Engineer Louis Lorrain, a member of the Economic Planning Board of Haiti, is also aware of Charles' plans. Lorrain is a respected public figure who has made several trips to the US in an effort to obtain capital for the Haitian economy. He has given up all hope and is convinced that the Duvalier government must be eliminated.

NY-412-57

Page 2

5. Charles claims the support of a substantial segment of the clergy, intelligentsia, teachers, and students as well as peasants in the rural areas. As a devout Roman Catholic, he maintains a close relationship with the church authorities and also befriended Père Paul B. Giles, Bishop Fourcand's successor at the Emmanuel Church's St. Louis Cathedral in Port-au-Prince. In addition, he claims to have several important newspapermen on his payroll.
6. Charles is fully aware of the danger confronting him and his fellow-conspirators, but they are determined to "eliminate" Duvalier and his key supporters. Since Charles "controls" Gendarmes Desalines through Colonel Louis, and the Coast Guard through Colonel Caillard, he is confident that in the event of a successful coup by a military junta he and his associates will be able to round up the principal supporters of Duvalier. Although he has his men, Captain Preval, in the Presidential Guard, he realizes that high-ranking officers loyal to Duvalier could cause hindrance. Charles and his associates expect violence during the initial stages of their coup. No definite date has yet been set for action, but Charles is convinced that the coup must be carried out "within the next few months" to save the country from economic and political chaos. In any case, Charles and especially his military friends feel that 1967 is the year of decision.
7. At present, Charles has no contact with Haitian exile groups. However, initial steps to establish a good relationship with exiles in the US have been taken. In early May 1967, Brin met Leslie Ransaricq ... a prominent anti-Duvalier exile, whose entire family was killed by Duvalier's henchmen. Ransaricq agreed to support Charles in case of a final showdown with President Duvalier. Moreover, he promised to line up some of his fellow-exiles for Charles and his friends. Negotiations between Brin and Ransaricq are in progress.
8. Dr. Fourcand, an M.D. in Haiti, is no longer trusted by Duvalier. Now Duvalier and his family have the services of four doctors: Dr. Macard, an orthopedist; Dr. Therry, another orthopedist; Dr. Bintorge, a general practitioner; and Dr. Martineau Duplessis. Duvalier's dietitian is Mrs. Marie Scott Mabu. A male nurse, Tingo Souci, is entrusted with taking periodic blood sugar tests of Duvalier. Souci is well liked by the President, who made him a member of the Legislative Chamber.

- 24-1007
page 3
9. Charles is of the opinion that Duvalier is determined to remain in Haiti and face any opposition from inside and outside the country. Although Duvalier is confident that he can neutralize inside threats, he has made a secret agreement with President Jean-Paul Belopoe of the Dominican Republic. Duvalier asked for and was granted asylum in the Dominican Republic in the event his government is overthrown. The two presidents maintain close liaison through Andre Silain, a member of the Legislative Chamber in Haiti. Silain, who, according to Charles, is responsible for the murder of several anti-Duvalier persons in the Saman area, frequently travels in a jeep with diplomatic license plate between Santo Domingo and Port-au-Prince. Silain received a diplomatic passport from Duvalier. While on business in Santo Domingo, he stays in the presidential palace.
 10. It seems that the "battle of the sons-in-law" has been won by Fauard, Minister of Tourism. In early May 1967, Duvalier's other son-in-law, Bedouque, who is an Army officer, moved out of the presidential palace together with his wife. They took up residence in Port-au-Prince but their independence did not last long. After a few days in their new home, President Duvalier and his bodyguards made a "friendly visit" to the Bedouque home and took his daughter and son-in-law back to the presidential palace. Charles believes that Bedouque is now virtually a prisoner. He also learned from those close to the palace that Duvalier either will appoint or has already appointed Bedouque to a foreign diplomatic post, which amounts to "golden exile." At the same time Fauard continues to enjoy Duvalier's full confidence. He was allowed to visit New York City with his wife "to promote Haitian tourism." After an unsuccessful stay in the US, Fauard flew to Mexico City, where he was also unsuccessful in his bid to attract Mexican tourists; but as a consolation prize, he received a decoration from the Mexican government.
 11. Charles made the following comments to Brum concerning certain individuals in Haiti:
 - a. Gracia Jurege, in charge of the Presidential Guard. He compromised with him in case of coup; he must be eliminated.
 - b. Ivo Safr, head of Son Gén Incoute. Must be eliminated.
 - c. Clevis Soulo, Minister of Finance. He is an "anarchist" with presidential aspirations who has some "underground movement in Haiti." To be eliminated.

Memorandum
Page 4

4. Gerard Philibert, Minister of Health. In early May 1967, he was in New York City to seek treatment of a serious brain tumor condition. A very sick man, he no longer has political aspirations.
5. General Gervais Constant, chief of staff. To be eliminated.
6. Richard, a former ambassador to the US. He is strongly pro-US. Charles "hopes" to give him a diplomatic post when he is in a position to do so.
7. Colonel Jacques Laroche, deputy chief of staff, "a convinced Communist." To be eliminated.
12. Charles stated that Dr. Laughlin, a US citizen, an M.D., who lives with his son in Port-au-Prince, is "an undercover agent for Duvalier." As one-time Laughlin was running a laundry for Duvalier; his son is now in charge of an extensive rice plantation.
13. If Charles receives no US help against Duvalier, he will act on his own. However, he knows that without US help (assumption, suspense) it may take several months before he and his friends are ready to strike. During the interim period, he will endeavor to undermine the Duvalier government on the economic front. To be specific, he plans to tell his foreign friends connected with the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank that they must abandon the present regime to complete economic chaos. In addition to furnishing a copy of his memorandum addressed to Duvalier to the US ambassador in Haiti on the wrongdoings of Henri Sainat, president of the Haitian Tobacco and Match Monopoly, he gave copies to "foreign communists." Charles feels that given the "economic situation of Haiti is shockingly hopeless" he and his friends will be able to carry out the coup.

UNCLASSIFIED INTERNAL
USE ONLY CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

Clemard J. Charles

FROM:
Operational Support Staff, PCS
George S. Musulin: yj
900 Key Bldg.

EXTENSION

NO.
DCS Case 47,540 (Sensitive)

DATE

16 May 1967

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

OFFICER'S INITIALS

1.
DO/DCSL16
5/672.
WH/7/Haiti (ATTN: Messrs. Gremillion and
3 B 2630, Hqs. Ripley) WJF

3.

4.
C/WH/7/RU17 MAY
67

WJF

5.
DC/WH/717 MAY
67

RCH

6.
C/WH/7

H

7.
WJF/HAITI

WJF

8.
Shan

Sel

9.
FI/ISR10.
2 E O 3

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

Attachment: NY-419-67 w/encls.

2 & 4: Pass copy of this to Paul Harwood so he can keep abranch of the Charles affair.

2 & 8: Put in Charles file.

Pls. file in
Clemard J. Charles

201.

357029

Case 47-540 (Reopened) New Developments in Plans of Haitian Banker,
Clement Joseph Charles to Overthrow the Duvalier Government

NY-419-67

Chief, New York Field Office (JIMalog/bcr)

15 May 1967

Director, DOB

ATT: OAS (Haitian)

Contacts:

Louis A. Brun
S & S International Corp.
New York, N. Y.

and

Edmond Vilnaire
Commission Agent
Shipping Service
Box 916
Port-au-Prince, Haiti

A copy of this memorandum will
be furnished to DO/NY.

Info contained herein is
responsive to requirements of
W/M which Major Malog
received from Ken Ripley. On
12 May 67, in telecon with Ken
and his boss, Malog passed on
portions of this memo. They
requested this memo indicating
that new info is "vital."

Info on stealing of US funds
comes from Brun's wife, an
employee of the USDP in NYC.
Brun, who has been a contact of
the FBI in NYC, on Haitian exile
matters, decided not to tell
his FBI contact about Charles'
plans.

NY-419-67

13 May 1967

Case 47,540 (reopened)

SUBJECT: New Developments in Plans of Haitian Banker, Cleonard Joseph Charles, to Overthrow the Duvalier Government

1. On 11 May 67, Maxime Vilaine, a Haitian national, who operates a 352 ton converted LC as a cargo ship in Port-au-Prince, arrived in New York City. On 12 May 67 in the company of Louis A. Brun, B & B International Corp., New York City, he stated the following. (Letter-head of the Port-au-Prince firm is attached.)
 2. President Duvalier has just transferred Captain Harry Tasey of the Presidential Guard to a rural post and replaced him with Major Coicou, who happens to be a good friend of Cleonard Joseph Charles. Charles claims that through Coicou, he now has access to arms and ammunition in the basement of the palace and is in a position to carry out a coup "in the near future."
 3. After an explosion near the palace in mid-April 1967, Duvalier quietly embarked upon a major shake-up in the military and the civil service. He dismissed or transferred a number of Army, Militia, and Ton Ton Macoute officers and civil servants, including those who had previously served in the presidential palace. To date no official announcements have been made concerning these important changes.
 4. In addition to Captain Tasey, the following officers lost their positions in Port-au-Prince:
 - a. Captain Laroche of the Presidential Guard; transferred to an unknown post outside the capital.
 - b. Major Sony Burge of the Army; Burge, a confidant of Duvalier, was in charge of radio propaganda. He used to see the president at least twice a day. Burge was transferred to a town in the northwest region of Haiti.
 - c. Paul Verigain of the TTM.

HY-419-67
Page 8

5. Verquin, who was in charge of the TMI in the Petionville section of Port-au-Prince, was dismissed by Duvalier because the President suspected him of siding with the Dominique clique. Dominique, an Army officer and son-in-law of Duvalier, was offered a military attaché position either in Spain or Italy, which he refused to accept as his wife is reluctant to leave Haiti at this time. This situation is complicated by the decision of Duvalier's wife to side with her daughter. The rift in his own family as well as the attempt of his enemies to disrupt the celebration of his 60th birthday and the 10th anniversary of his taking office prompted Duvalier to remark that the only man he trusts is Gracia Jacques, commander of the Presidential Guard. This statement antagonized even those who have hitherto been loyal to Duvalier. Moreover, even the most faithful Duvalier supporters now fear for their lives. Colonel Caillard, who is in charge of the Coast Guard, bitterly complained to Charles about Duvalier's remark and reassured the banker that he and his friends were ready to set up a military junta.
6. In addition to the Coast Guard ships, Charles would have the use of Vilnaire's converted LC, which normally plies the waters between Jamaica and Port-au-Prince carrying flour, fuel oil, etc. Vilnaire is convinced that Charles has no choice but to carry on the coup with or without foreign help and that his chances of success are good since several of the new Duvalier appointees to key military and civilian positions are Chansig's friends. Vilnaire feels that Charles must act now since the record of many of the military and civilian supporters of Duvalier now stands at all-time low and the Haitian Treasury is almost empty. Since Duvalier has been unable to obtain foreign capital, he has again resorted, through his Secretary of State for Commerce and Industry Lebert Jean-Pierre, to a shake-down of commercial and industrial enterprises. In a circular letter, dated 2 May 67, the Secretary appealed for "voluntary contributions as a fitting homage to the Remarkable President for Life, Chief of the Duvalierist Revolution." (A copy of the letter is attached.)
7. Jean-Pierre and Henri Stainat, confidants of Duvalier in charge of the Angie de Tches and the Allumettes, are among the staunchest supporters of the president. Both men have stolen considerable amounts of public funds and succeeded in smuggling some of their money out of Haiti.

NY-019-67
Page 3

6. Secretary of State for Justice Renéau Estimé, who is a good friend of Captain Issac, is in serious trouble. Estimé, a brother of a former president of Haiti, may lose his position. Since he himself has presidential ambitions, he may become a candidate for this office if he survives the present crisis.
9. Another potential rival for the presidency is Secretary of State for Labor and Social Welfare Max A. Antico, who claims the support of the labor unions.
10. According to Vilain, the wildest rumors are rampant in Haiti. For example, even intelligent persons give credence to the allegation that the US Government is not really anxious to see the downfall of Duvalier and that a portion of the US\$40 million hitherto allocated to President Balaguer of the Dominican Republic as development loans was passed on, with the tacit consent of the US, to "Balaguer's good friend," Duvalier. Another rumor states that the CIA is now in the process of training Haitian exiles in the US for a possible invasion of Haiti. The name of Luc Pouche, a former Senator in Haiti and a former Ambassador to the US now in exile in New York City, has been mentioned as one of those receiving training in guerrilla warfare.
11. One of Vilain's aims during his present visit to the US is to convince influential Haitian exiles that Charles is not a Duvalier supporter and that he would make a good president. Vilain has already contacted, through him, Louis Fernarino, a prominent anti-Duvalier exile in New York City, and hopes to meet other exile leaders.
12. Dru stated that the newly appointed representative of the UNDP (United Nations Development Program) in Port-au-Prince, a Greek, has just returned to New York and stated that he will not go back to Haiti because he discovered that funds granted by the UNDP were "misappropriated by the Duvalier government."
13. Dru also asserted that an organization comprised of US citizens and calling itself the "Society for Haiti" will try to raise money for "nutrition, education, reforestation, cultural and economic development in Haiti." Jeanne, Haiti's ambassador to the US, is connected with this organization. An OAS mission is expected to be in Port-au-Prince this week and members will be on hand. (A copy of a list of 100 names of persons supporting the Society for Haiti is attached.)

14. Engineer Louis Lavoie, a member of the Haitian Economic Planning Board and a close friend of Charles, is expected in New York on or about 19 May 67 ostensibly to discuss port development projects of Port-au-Prince with the J. S. White Engineering Corporation, 40 Broad St. The real purpose of his visit, however, is to contact US friends and Haitian exiles in an effort to gain support for Charles.
15. Charles and Brue talked on the phone 12 May 67. The banker stated that he is "tied down" in Port-au-Prince until the end of May, at which time he may make another business trip to the US.
16. Brue is firmly convinced that Charles has already made the decision to overthrow the Duvalier government with his friends and that he must act fast to prevent chaos and a possible Communist take-over. Vilatre and Brue agree that the political and economic situation in Haiti is such that "the population wants a change, any change, and would even welcome a Communist coup." They added that Charles and his military friends wish to prevent a Castro-supported Communist seizure of power.

14 00000
CITY AIRPORT
SHIPPING SERVICE
BOX 416
PORt-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

PORT-AU-PRINCE, le 2 Mai 1967.-

Messieurs,

A l'occasion des 50 ans des manifestations commémoratives de l'AVX et la Révolution Divalieriste, les forces vives de la Nation se sont associées pour donner à cette célébration toute l'ampleur qu'elle mérite.

A cet hommage que la Nation tient à rendre à Son Vénéré Père à Vaudreuil, le Docteur François LUVAILLE, chef de la Révolution, il est louable que le Commerce et l'Industrie apportent leur participation effective.

C'est pourquoi, il vous a été donné l'opportunité d'inviter les employés de votre entité à apporter eux aussi leur contribution suivant le barème ci-après :

Bo. 9 à 200 gardes	: Gdes 5.00
Bo. 21 à 300 gardes	: Gdes 10.00
Bo. 501 à 1500 gardes	: Gdes 15.00
à partir de 1501 "	: Gdes 25.00

Il demeure entendu qu'il est laissé à vous individuallement, ainsi qu'à votre haut personnel, la liberté d'accomplir tout geste de générosité, le plafond de la contribution, en l'emploi dénommant illimité.

Les valeurs ainsi recueillies par vos soins, seront converties en chèques à l'ordre de la Secrétaire d'Etat des Finances et des Affaires Economiques, accompagnées de la liste de votre personnel et transmises au Département du Commerce et de l'Industrie.

Adresse, Messieurs, l'assurance de ma considération distinguée.

Pierre
Gérard

Society for Haiti.

Miss Ella F. Harllee - President of Educational Communication Association

Mr. Paul Riegle - Founder of American Airlines/Radio Kirtline/Emoryville University

Dr. Simpson - Economist (in Roosevelt's first Braintrust)

Dr. Hock - Economist

Col. King - Retired Executive with Park Service

Dr. DeBreycey - Retired President of Occidental University & President of Peru

Mrs. Denby - Editor of "Grace" Magazine

Ray Libben - Developer/Architect

Marshall Duggs - Attorney/first Comptroller General of U.S.

SECRET**CONFIDENTIAL**Indicate Circumstances
Receiving Report

Case 47,540 (Reopened) New Developments in Plans of Haitian Banker,
Clemard Joseph Charles to Overthrow the Duvalier Government

NY-419-67

Chief, New York Field Office (JIBalog/br)

15 May 1967

Director, DDCI

ATT: OSS (Musulin)

Contacts:

Louis A. Brun
B & B International Corp.
New York, N. Y.

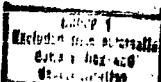
and

Almond Villaire
Commission Agent
Shipping Service
Box 916
Port-au-Prince, Haiti

A copy of this memorandum will
be furnished to DD/NY.

Info contained herein is
responsive to requirements of
DD/NY which "Major" Balog
received from Ken Shiley. On
18 May 67, in telecon with Ken
and his boss, Balog passed on
portions of this memo. They
requested this memo indicating
that new info is "vital."

Info on stealing of US funds
comes from Brun's wife, an
employee of the UNDP in NY.
Brun, who has been a contact of
the FBI in NY, on Haitian exile
matters, decided not to tell
his FBI contact about Gervais'
plans.

SECRET**CONFIDENTIAL**

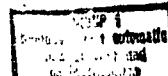
801-357029

SECRET

NY-419-67
15 May 1967
Case 47,540 (reopened)

SUBJECT: New Developments in Plans of Haitian Banker, Clemand Joseph Charles, to Overthrow the Duvalier Government

1. On 11 May 67, Rhonard Vilaire, a Haitian national, who operates a 352 ton converted LC as a cargo ship in Port-au-Prince, arrived in New York City. On 12 May 67 in the company of Louis A. Brun, B & B International Corp., New York City, he stated the following. (Letterhead of the Port-au-Prince firm is attached.)
2. President Duvalier has just transferred Captain Harry Tassy of the Presidential Guard to a rural post and replaced him with Major Coicou, who happens to be a good friend of Clemand Joseph Charles. Charles claims that through Coicou, he now has access to arms and ammunition in the basement of the palace and is in a position to carry out a coup "in the near future."
3. After an explosion near the palace in mid-April 1967, Duvalier quietly embarked upon a major shake-up in the military and the civil service. He dismissed or transferred a number of Army, Militia, and Ten Ton Macoute officers and civil servants, including those who had previously served in the presidential palace. To date no official announcements have been made concerning these important changes.
4. In addition to Captain Tassy, the following officers lost their positions in Port-au-Prince:
 - a. Captain Laroche of the Presidential Guard; transferred to an unknown post outside the capital.
 - b. Major Souy Borgs of the Army; Borgs, a confidant of Duvalier, was in charge of radio propaganda. He used to see the president at least twice a day. Borgs was transferred to a town in the northwest region of Haiti.
 - c. Paul Verquin of the T.M.

SECRET**CONFIDENTIAL**

NY-419-67

Page 2

5. Verquin, who was in charge of the TMI in the Pétionville section of Port-au-Prince, was dismissed by Duvalier because the President suspected him of siding with the Dominique clique. Dominique, an Army officer and son-in-law of Duvalier, was offered a military attaché position either in Spain or Italy, which he refused to accept as his wife is reluctant to leave Haiti at this time. This situation is complicated by the decision of Duvalier's wife to side with her daughter. The rift in his own family as well as the attempt of his enemies to disrupt the celebration of his 60th birthday and the 10th anniversary of his taking office prompted Duvalier to remark that the only man he trusts is Gracia Jacques, commander of the Presidential Guard. This statement antagonized even those who have hitherto been loyal to Duvalier. Moreover, even the most faithful Duvalier supporters now fear for their lives. Colonel Caillard, who is in charge of the Coast Guard, bitterly complained to Charles about Duvalier's remark and reassured the banker that he and his friends were ready to set up a military junta.
6. In addition to the Coast Guard ships, Charles would have the use of Vilaine's converted L6, which normally plies the waters between Jamaica and Port-au-Prince carrying flour, fuel oil, etc. Vilaine is convinced that Charles has no choice but to carry out the coup with or without foreign help and that his chances of success are good since several of the new Duvalier appointees to key military and civilian positions are Charles' friends. Vilaine feels that Charles must act now since the morale of many of the military and civilian supporters of Duvalier has reached an all-time low and the Haitian Treasury is almost empty. Since Duvalier has been unable to obtain foreign capital, he has again resorted, through his Secretary of State for Commerce and Industry Lebert Jean-Pierre, to a shake-down of commercial and industrial enterprises. In a circular letter, dated 2 May 67, the Secretary appealed for "voluntary contributions as a fitting homage to the Venerable President for Life, Chief of the Duvalierist Revolution." (A copy of the letter is attached.)
7. Jean-Pierre and Henri Sialait, confidants of Duvalier in charge of the Régie de Tabac and des Allumettes, are among the staunchest supporters of the president. Both men have stolen considerable amounts of public funds and succeeded in smuggling some of their money out of Haiti.

SECRET

TOP SECRET

NY-419-67

Page 3

8. Secretary of State for Justice Rameau Estime, who is a good friend of Captain Tassy, is in serious trouble. Estime, a brother of a former president of Haiti, may lose his position. Since he himself has presidential ambitions, he may become a candidate for this office if he survives the present crisis.
9. Another potential rival for the presidency is Secretary of State for Labor and Social Welfare Max A. Antoine, who claims the support of the labor unions.
10. According to Vilaine, the wildest rumors are rampant in Haiti. For example, even intelligent persons give credence to the allegation that the US Government is not really anxious to see the downfall of Duvalier and that a portion of the US\$40 million hitherto allocated to President Balaguer of the Dominican Republic as development loans was passed on, with the tacit consent of the US, to "Balaguer's good friend," Duvalier. Another rumor states that the CIA is now in the process of training Haitian exiles in the US for a possible invasion of Haiti. The name of Luc Pouche, a former Senator in Haiti and a former Ambassador to the US now in exile in New York City, has been mentioned as one of those receiving training in guerrilla warfare.
11. One of Vilaine's aims during his present visit to the US is to convince influential Haitian exiles that Charles is not a Duvalier supporter and that he would make a good president. Vilaine has already contacted, through Brin, Louis Sansaricq, a prominent anti-Duvalier exile in New York City, and hopes to meet other exile leaders.
12. Brin stated that the newly appointed representative of the UNDP (United Nations Development Program) in Port-au-Prince, a Greek, has just returned to New York and stated that he will not go back to Haiti because he discovered that funds granted by the UNDP were "misappropriated by the Duvalier government."
13. Brin also asserted that an organization comprised of US citizens and calling itself the "Society for Haiti" will try to raise money for "nutrition, education, reforestation, cultural and economic developments in Haiti." Benhume, Haiti's ambassador to the US, is connected with this organization. An OAS mission is expected to be in Port-au-Prince this week and Benhume will be on hand. (A copy of a list of the names of persons supporting the Society for Haiti is attached.)

SECRET

NY-419-67
Page 4

24. Engineer Louis Loveque, a member of the Haitian Economic Planning Board and a close friend of Charles, is expected in New York on or about 16 May 67 ostensibly to discuss port development projects of Port-au-Prince with the G. G. White Engineering Corporation, 80 Broad Street, N.Y.C.. The real purpose of his visit, however, is to contact US friends and Haitian exiles in an effort to gain support for Charles.
25. Charles and Brun talked on the phone 12 May 67. The banker stated that he is "tied down" in Port-au-Prince until the end of May, at which time he may make another business trip to the US.
26. Brun is firmly convinced that Charles has already made the decision to overthrow the Duvalier government with his friends and that he must act fast to prevent chaos and a possible Communist take-over. Vilnaire and Brun agree that the political and economic situation in Haiti is such that "the population wants a change, any change, and would even welcome a Communist coup." They added that Charles and his military friends wish to prevent a Castro-supported Communist seizure of power.

SECRET

EDMOND VILAIRE

COMMISSION AGENT

SHIPPING SERVICE

BOX 916

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

TEL. No. 3104

DÉPARTEMENT DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE

PORT-AU-PRINCE, Le 2 Mai 1967.-

Messieurs,

A l'occasion des grandes manifestations commémoratives de l'AN X de la Révolution Duvalieriste, les forces vives de la Nation se sont associées pour donner à cette célébration toute l'ampleur qu'elle mérite.

A cet hommage que la Nation tient à rendre à Son Vénéré Président à Vie, Son Excellence le Docteur François DUVALIER, digne chef de la Révolution, il est louable que le Commerce et l'Industrie apportent leur participation effective.

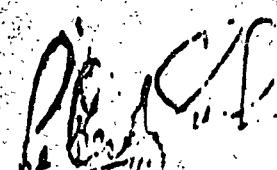
C'est pourquoi, il vous a été donné l'opportunité d'inviter les employés de votre entité à apporter eux aussi leur contribution suivant le barème ci-après :

De 5 à 200 gardes : Gdes. 5.00
De 201 à 500 gardes : Gdes. 10.00
De 501 à 1500 gardes : Gdes. 15.00
à partir de 1501 " : Gdes. 25.00

Il demeure entendu qu'il est laissé à vous individuellement, ainsi qu'à votre haut personnel, la liberté d'accomplir tout geste de générosité, le plafond de la contribution, en l'espèce demeurant illimité.

Les valeurs ainsi recueillies par vos soins, seront converties en chèques à l'ordre de la Secrétairerie d'Etat des Finances et des Affaires Economiques, accompagnées de la liste de votre personnel et transmises au Département du Commerce et de l'Industrie.

Agées, Monsieur, l'assurance de ma considération distinguée.



Pierre
Secrétaire d'Etat

14 00000

"Society for Haiti"

Miss Ella F. Harllee - President of Educational Communications Association

John Paul Riddle - founder of American Airline/Riddle Airline/Embry Riddle University

Dr. Simpson - Economist (in Roosevelt's first Braintrust)

Dr. Hawk - Economist

Col. King - Retired Executive with Park Service

Dr. deBassengay - Retired President of Ocean University & Representative of Peru

Mrs. Denby - Editor of "Grace" Magazine

Roy Ilkman - Developer Architect

Marshall Digs - Attorney / past Comptroller General of U.S.

NY 406-67
10 May 1967

SUBJECT: Plans of Haitian Banker Clemand Joseph Charles to Overthrow the Duvalier Government - Case 47,540 (Re-opened)

1. On 9 May 1967 Louis A. Brun, B&B International Corp., New York City, furnished the following information.

2. He and Clemand Joseph Charles, President of the Banque Commerciale D'Haiti and President of the Chamber of Commerce of Haiti, have discussed in detail the possible overthrow of the Duvalier Government in the near future. During his visit to New York City in the first week of May, 1967, Charles stated that he is now ready to execute his long-planned scheme to seize power with his military and civilian friends in Port-au-Prince, with or without the help of the United States Government. Charles further stated that he had rifles and hand grenades hidden "somewhere in Haiti." In addition he will have, through his good friend Colonel Caillard, Chief of the Haitian Coast Guard, three Haitian boats under his control. Caillard, who enjoys the confidence of Duvalier, is a secret ally of Charles and is now ready to place the three boats, which carry cannons, at the disposal of Charles. The trouble is that Caillard does not have enough ammunition for the cannons. Charles hopes to obtain the necessary ammunition from the US Government. He would like to receive the ammunition from the US Carrier, BOXER, which has for some time been on duty in the Caribbean area. Charles believes that it is in the best interest of the US Government to give him all necessary help in his effort to get rid of Duvalier who has brought Haiti to the brink of total economic collapse.

3. Besides Caillard, Charles has the support of an unnamed high-ranking Haitian Army officer. Charles and his military, as well as civilian, friends plan to set up a provisional Junta and get rid of the "dynasty of Haiti," that is, Duvalier and his supporters. After the consolidation of power in the hands of the Junta, Charles will run for President. He is convinced that he can win since he has many supporters in Port-au-Prince as well as in rural areas. Charles claims that he "controls" Roman Catholic and Episcopalian clergy, teachers and students, several businessmen, and key militia figures in the rural areas who now wait for his signal to overthrow the present regime.

4. Charles is still pretending to be a loyal supporter of Duvalier. However, he feels that his life is now in danger and unless he strikes first, he may fall victim to the President. His position has become shaky. In early 1967, at Duvalier's request, he submitted a memorandum to the President describing the wrong doing of Henri Siclair, who is in charge of the Regie de Tabac and Des Allumettes (tobacco and match industry).

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
MAY 10 1967

SECRET

NY 406-67
Case 47,540 (Reopened)
page 2

but it appears that Duvalier took Siclair's side. According to Charles, Siclair has been successful in raising money for Duvalier and also had beautiful homes built for some of the President's key supporters. Charles stated that he had given a copy of his memorandum on Siclair to the US Ambassador in Port-au-Prince.

5. Although he has relationships with the US diplomatic service in Port-au-Prince, Charles expressed his desire to "cooperate with a Liaison Officer from the US". When asked to elaborate, he stated that it would be too dangerous to contact a US diplomat in Port-au-Prince; instead he would prefer to cooperate with "a Liaison man from the Pentagon."

6. Charles stated that as President he would pursue a pro-US policy, eliminating the Duvalier elements and the Communists and establishing a "liberal democratic" regime. If he fails to receive US help in his effort to overthrow the present Haitian Government, he will still go ahead with the planning, but the execution of his scheme will take more time.

7. For the time being, Charles will continue to support the Duvalier government, in an effort to allay the suspicions of the President. Charles, in his capacity as the President of the Haitian Chamber of Commerce, will soon deliver a speech praising the achievements of Duvalier. Charles is anxious for the US Government to know that this is just a pretence, that he now is determined to go into action against the regime, and that he knows that he and his friends are facing an extremely difficult task.

SECRET SECRET

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

COUNTRY: Haiti REPORT NO.: CS-311/05457-67

SUBJECT: Efforts by Haitian Civilians
And Military to Gain Power
In Haitian Government DATE DISTR.: 10 May 1967

NO. PAGES: 2

REFERENCES:

DATE OF INFO.: April 1967

PLACE & DATE ACQ.: 28 April 1967

FIELD REPORT NO.:

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE: A foreign businessman who has lived in Haiti for a number of years and who is acquainted with high officials of the Haitian Government. He is an untested source. Source obtained this information from a high-level Haitian Government official.

1. Haitians Clemand Joseph Charles and Herve Boyer are contending for power in the Haitian Government, and each has hopes of succeeding President Francois Duvalier. Although they are working together and will join forces in order to get rid of Duvalier, they probably will start fighting between themselves once this objective is obtained.
2. Colonel Jacques Laroche is the military's primary contender for power, and undoubtedly he will be the one to consolidate a military movement against Duvalier. Since the dismissal of high-ranking military officers by Duvalier in November and December 1966, Laroche has enjoyed the greatest power within the Army.
3. If Duvalier is assassinated, it is likely that there will be bloodshed in the streets. In this event, it would be the Army who would step in immediately and control the situation. Despite the fact that the Army is small and weakened from its loss of high-ranking officers, it still would be powerful enough to neutralize any effort by the Haitian militia (VSN) because the VSN is disorganized and would be unable to cope with the confusion which would be caused by an unnatural death of Duvalier. However, if Duvalier dies a natural death there would be less chance of hostilities because the people around Duvalier would have a better chance of taking power.
4. There is little chance that Duvalier will step down from power voluntarily because of his pride. However, in this respect his family, particularly Mrs. Duvalier, has constantly encouraged him to give up the presidency and appoint a successor.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM



STATE	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AID	OSI
CINCSAO #							

(Note Field distribution indicated by "#") (Also sent Port-au-Prince)

ON/INT	2	WH/7/JT	6	WH/CA	1			TX-1173
CA/PROP	1	WH/PRIN	1	WH/WAVE	1			NP
WH/R	1	WH/MO	1	WH/PAUX (CINCSAO) 1				(BIVMOUNT-1)
		WH/FI	1					CS-311/05457-67
TOTALS	III 2, CI 2, FI 3, CA 3, WH/000 3 (1), WH 7 (2), DO/H 1.			LIAISON				COORDINATING RELEASED HK 1-2-3 ELV/DRB DPR

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

-2-

CS-311/05457-67

Headquarters Comments

1. Charles is president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti, and Boyer is a former Minister of Finance under Duvalier. Another source, whose reporting has been infrequent, but considered reliable, has reported that Boyer has signed a contract to work with an international organization in Europe. If Boyer leaves Haiti, it is possible that he will forego his ambitions for power in the Haitian Government, or that his endeavors will be hampered seriously by his absence from the country.
2. Leroche is Deputy Chief of Staff of the Haitian Armed Forces. His ambitious and corrupt character, and his overtures toward Duvalier, have gained him his power within the Army over the placid, easy-going General Gerard Constant, Chief of Staff of the Haitian Army. For biographic information on Leroche see CHLT-313/00918-67.

SOURCE:

HEAD SECURITY NO:

LINE 1 INFORMATION FROM LINE 1 PAGES 1-2000 PAGES 21-4000 PAGES 41-6000 PAGES 61-8000 PAGES 81-10000 PAGES 101-12000 PAGES 121-14000 PAGES 141-16000 PAGES 161-18000 PAGES 181-20000 PAGES 201-22000 PAGES 221-24000 PAGES 241-26000 PAGES 261-28000 PAGES 281-30000 PAGES 301-32000 PAGES 321-34000 PAGES 341-36000 PAGES 361-38000 PAGES 381-40000 PAGES 401-42000 PAGES 421-44000 PAGES 441-46000 PAGES 461-48000 PAGES 481-50000 PAGES 501-52000 PAGES 521-54000 PAGES 541-56000 PAGES 561-58000 PAGES 581-60000 PAGES 601-62000 PAGES 621-64000 PAGES 641-66000 PAGES 661-68000 PAGES 681-70000 PAGES 701-72000 PAGES 721-74000 PAGES 741-76000 PAGES 761-78000 PAGES 781-80000 PAGES 801-82000 PAGES 821-84000 PAGES 841-86000 PAGES 861-88000 PAGES 881-90000 PAGES 901-92000 PAGES 921-94000 PAGES 941-96000 PAGES 961-98000 PAGES 981-100000 PAGES 1001-102000 PAGES 1021-104000 PAGES 1041-106000 PAGES 1061-108000 PAGES 1081-110000 PAGES 1101-112000 PAGES 1121-114000 PAGES 1141-116000 PAGES 1161-118000 PAGES 1181-120000 PAGES 1201-122000 PAGES 1221-124000 PAGES 1241-126000 PAGES 1261-128000 PAGES 1281-130000 PAGES 1301-132000 PAGES 1321-134000 PAGES 1341-136000 PAGES 1361-138000 PAGES 1381-140000 PAGES 1401-142000 PAGES 1421-144000 PAGES 1441-146000 PAGES 1461-148000 PAGES 1481-150000 PAGES 1501-152000 PAGES 1521-154000 PAGES 1541-156000 PAGES 1561-158000 PAGES 1581-160000 PAGES 1601-162000 PAGES 1621-164000 PAGES 1641-166000 PAGES 1661-168000 PAGES 1681-170000 PAGES 1701-172000 PAGES 1721-174000 PAGES 1741-176000 PAGES 1761-178000 PAGES 1781-180000 PAGES 1801-182000 PAGES 1821-184000 PAGES 1841-186000 PAGES 1861-188000 PAGES 1881-190000 PAGES 1901-192000 PAGES 1921-194000 PAGES 1941-196000 PAGES 1961-198000 PAGES 1981-200000 PAGES 2001-202000 PAGES 2021-204000 PAGES 2041-206000 PAGES 2061-208000 PAGES 2081-210000 PAGES 2101-212000 PAGES 2121-214000 PAGES 2141-216000 PAGES 2161-218000 PAGES 2181-220000 PAGES 2201-222000 PAGES 2221-224000 PAGES 2241-226000 PAGES 2261-228000 PAGES 2281-230000 PAGES 2301-232000 PAGES 2321-234000 PAGES 2341-236000 PAGES 2361-238000 PAGES 2381-240000 PAGES 2401-242000 PAGES 2421-244000 PAGES 2441-246000 PAGES 2461-248000 PAGES 2481-250000 PAGES 2501-252000 PAGES 2521-254000 PAGES 2541-256000 PAGES 2561-258000 PAGES 2581-260000 PAGES 2601-262000 PAGES 2621-264000 PAGES 2641-266000 PAGES 2661-268000 PAGES 2681-270000 PAGES 2701-272000 PAGES 2721-274000 PAGES 2741-276000 PAGES 2761-278000 PAGES 2781-280000 PAGES 2801-282000 PAGES 2821-284000 PAGES 2841-286000 PAGES 2861-288000 PAGES 2881-290000 PAGES 2901-292000 PAGES 2921-294000 PAGES 2941-296000 PAGES 2961-298000 PAGES 2981-300000 PAGES 3001-302000 PAGES 3021-304000 PAGES 3041-306000 PAGES 3061-308000 PAGES 3081-310000 PAGES 3101-312000 PAGES 3121-314000 PAGES 3141-316000 PAGES 3161-318000 PAGES 3181-320000 PAGES 3201-322000 PAGES 3221-324000 PAGES 3241-326000 PAGES 3261-328000 PAGES 3281-330000 PAGES 3301-332000 PAGES 3321-334000 PAGES 3341-336000 PAGES 3361-338000 PAGES 3381-340000 PAGES 3401-342000 PAGES 3421-344000 PAGES 3441-346000 PAGES 3461-348000 PAGES 3481-350000 PAGES 3501-352000 PAGES 3521-354000 PAGES 3541-356000 PAGES 3561-358000 PAGES 3581-360000 PAGES 3601-362000 PAGES 3621-364000 PAGES 3641-366000 PAGES 3661-368000 PAGES 3681-370000 PAGES 3701-372000 PAGES 3721-374000 PAGES 3741-376000 PAGES 3761-378000 PAGES 3781-380000 PAGES 3801-382000 PAGES 3821-384000 PAGES 3841-386000 PAGES 3861-388000 PAGES 3881-390000 PAGES 3901-392000 PAGES 3921-394000 PAGES 3941-396000 PAGES 3961-398000 PAGES 3981-400000 PAGES 4001-402000 PAGES 4021-404000 PAGES 4041-406000 PAGES 4061-408000 PAGES 4081-410000 PAGES 4101-412000 PAGES 4121-414000 PAGES 4141-416000 PAGES 4161-418000 PAGES 4181-420000 PAGES 4201-422000 PAGES 4221-424000 PAGES 4241-426000 PAGES 4261-428000 PAGES 4281-430000 PAGES 4301-432000 PAGES 4321-434000 PAGES 4341-436000 PAGES 4361-438000 PAGES 4381-440000 PAGES 4401-442000 PAGES 4421-444000 PAGES 4441-446000 PAGES 4461-448000 PAGES 4481-450000 PAGES 4501-452000 PAGES 4521-454000 PAGES 4541-456000 PAGES 4561-458000 PAGES 4581-460000 PAGES 4601-462000 PAGES 4621-464000 PAGES 4641-466000 PAGES 4661-468000 PAGES 4681-470000 PAGES 4701-472000 PAGES 4721-474000 PAGES 4741-476000 PAGES 4761-478000 PAGES 4781-480000 PAGES 4801-482000 PAGES 4821-484000 PAGES 4841-486000 PAGES 4861-488000 PAGES 4881-490000 PAGES 4901-492000 PAGES 4921-494000 PAGES 4941-496000 PAGES 4961-498000 PAGES 4981-500000 PAGES 5001-502000 PAGES 5021-504000 PAGES 5041-506000 PAGES 5061-508000 PAGES 5081-510000 PAGES 5101-512000 PAGES 5121-514000 PAGES 5141-516000 PAGES 5161-518000 PAGES 5181-520000 PAGES 5201-522000 PAGES 5221-524000 PAGES 5241-526000 PAGES 5261-528000 PAGES 5281-530000 PAGES 5301-532000 PAGES 5321-534000 PAGES 5341-536000 PAGES 5361-538000 PAGES 5381-540000 PAGES 5401-542000 PAGES 5421-544000 PAGES 5441-546000 PAGES 5461-548000 PAGES 5481-550000 PAGES 5501-552000 PAGES 5521-554000 PAGES 5541-556000 PAGES 5561-558000 PAGES 5581-560000 PAGES 5601-562000 PAGES 5621-564000 PAGES 5641-566000 PAGES 5661-568000 PAGES 5681-570000 PAGES 5701-572000 PAGES 5721-574000 PAGES 5741-576000 PAGES 5761-578000 PAGES 5781-580000 PAGES 5801-582000 PAGES 5821-584000 PAGES 5841-586000 PAGES 5861-588000 PAGES 5881-590000 PAGES 5901-592000 PAGES 5921-594000 PAGES 5941-596000 PAGES 5961-598000 PAGES 5981-600000 PAGES 6001-602000 PAGES 6021-604000 PAGES 6041-606000 PAGES 6061-608000 PAGES 6081-610000 PAGES 6101-612000 PAGES 6121-614000 PAGES 6141-616000 PAGES 6161-618000 PAGES 6181-620000 PAGES 6201-622000 PAGES 6221-624000 PAGES 6241-626000 PAGES 6261-628000 PAGES 6281-630000 PAGES 6301-632000 PAGES 6321-634000 PAGES 6341-636000 PAGES 6361-638000 PAGES 6381-640000 PAGES 6401-642000 PAGES 6421-644000 PAGES 6441-646000 PAGES 6461-648000 PAGES 6481-650000 PAGES 6501-652000 PAGES 6521-654000 PAGES 6541-656000 PAGES 6561-658000 PAGES 6581-660000 PAGES 6601-662000 PAGES 6621-664000 PAGES 6641-666000 PAGES 6661-668000 PAGES 6681-670000 PAGES 6701-672000 PAGES 6721-674000 PAGES 6741-676000 PAGES 6761-678000 PAGES 6781-680000 PAGES 6801-682000 PAGES 6821-684000 PAGES 6841-686000 PAGES 6861-688000 PAGES 6881-690000 PAGES 6901-692000 PAGES 6921-694000 PAGES 6941-696000 PAGES 6961-698000 PAGES 6981-700000 PAGES 7001-702000 PAGES 7021-704000 PAGES 7041-706000 PAGES 7061-708000 PAGES 7081-710000 PAGES 7101-712000 PAGES 7121-714000 PAGES 7141-716000 PAGES 7161-718000 PAGES 7181-720000 PAGES 7201-722000 PAGES 7221-724000 PAGES 7241-726000 PAGES 7261-728000 PAGES 7281-730000 PAGES 7301-732000 PAGES 7321-734000 PAGES 7341-736000 PAGES 7361-738000 PAGES 7381-740000 PAGES 7401-742000 PAGES 7421-744000 PAGES 7441-746000 PAGES 7461-748000 PAGES 7481-750000 PAGES 7501-752000 PAGES 7521-754000 PAGES 7541-756000 PAGES 7561-758000 PAGES 7581-760000 PAGES 7601-762000 PAGES 7621-764000 PAGES 7641-766000 PAGES 7661-768000 PAGES 7681-770000 PAGES 7701-772000 PAGES 7721-774000 PAGES 7741-776000 PAGES 7761-778000 PAGES 7781-780000 PAGES 7801-782000 PAGES 7821-784000 PAGES 7841-786000 PAGES 7861-788000 PAGES 7881-790000 PAGES 7901-792000 PAGES 7921-794000 PAGES 7941-796000 PAGES 7961-798000 PAGES 7981-800000 PAGES 8001-802000 PAGES 8021-804000 PAGES 8041-806000 PAGES 8061-808000 PAGES 8081-810000 PAGES 8101-812000 PAGES 8121-814000 PAGES 8141-816000 PAGES 8161-818000 PAGES 8181-820000 PAGES 8201-822000 PAGES 8221-824000 PAGES 8241-826000 PAGES 8261-828000 PAGES 8281-830000 PAGES 8301-832000 PAGES 8321-834000 PAGES 8341-836000 PAGES 8361-838000 PAGES 8381-840000 PAGES 8401-842000 PAGES 8421-844000 PAGES 8441-846000 PAGES 8461-848000 PAGES 8481-850000 PAGES 8501-852000 PAGES 8521-854000 PAGES 8541-856000 PAGES 8561-858000 PAGES 8581-860000 PAGES 8601-862000 PAGES 8621-864000 PAGES 8641-866000 PAGES 8661-868000 PAGES 8681-870000 PAGES 8701-872000 PAGES 8721-874000 PAGES 8741-876000 PAGES 8761-878000 PAGES 8781-880000 PAGES 8801-882000 PAGES 8821-884000 PAGES 8841-886000 PAGES 8861-888000 PAGES 8881-890000 PAGES 8901-892000 PAGES 8921-894000 PAGES 8941-896000 PAGES 8961-898000 PAGES 8981-900000 PAGES 9001-902000 PAGES 9021-904000 PAGES 9041-906000 PAGES 9061-908000 PAGES 9081-910000 PAGES 9101-912000 PAGES 9121-914000 PAGES 9141-916000 PAGES 9161-918000 PAGES 9181-920000 PAGES 9201-922000 PAGES 9221-924000 PAGES 9241-926000 PAGES 9261-928000 PAGES 9281-930000 PAGES 9301-932000 PAGES 9321-934000 PAGES 9341-936000 PAGES 9361-938000 PAGES 9381-940000 PAGES 9401-942000 PAGES 9421-944000 PAGES 9441-946000 PAGES 9461-948000 PAGES 9481-950000 PAGES 9501-952000 PAGES 9521-954000 PAGES 9541-956000 PAGES 9561-958000 PAGES 9581-960000 PAGES 9601-962000 PAGES 9621-964000 PAGES 9641-966000 PAGES 9661-968000 PAGES 9681-970000 PAGES 9701-972000 PAGES 9721-974000 PAGES 9741-976000 PAGES 9761-978000 PAGES 9781-980000 PAGES 9801-982000 PAGES 9821-984000 PAGES 9841-986000 PAGES 9861-988000 PAGES 9881-990000 PAGES 9901-992000 PAGES 9921-994000 PAGES 9941-996000 PAGES 9961-998000 PAGES 9981-1000000 PAGES 10001-1002000 PAGES 10021-1004000 PAGES 10041-1006000 PAGES 10061-1008000 PAGES 10081-1010000 PAGES 10101-1012000 PAGES 10121-1014000 PAGES 10141-1016000 PAGES 10161-1018000 PAGES 10181-1020000 PAGES 10201-1022000 PAGES 10221-1024000 PAGES 10241-1026000 PAGES 10261-1028000 PAGES 10281-1030000 PAGES 10301-1032000 PAGES 10321-1034000 PAGES 10341-1036000 PAGES 10361-1038000 PAGES 10381-1040000 PAGES 10401-1042000 PAGES 10421-1044000 PAGES 10441-1046000 PAGES 10461-1048000 PAGES 10481-1050000 PAGES 10501-1052000 PAGES 10521-1054000 PAGES 10541-1056000 PAGES 10561-1058000 PAGES 10581-1060000 PAGES 10601-1062000 PAGES 10621-1064000 PAGES 10641-1066000 PAGES 10661-1068000 PAGES 10681-1070000 PAGES 10701-1072000 PAGES 10721-1074000 PAGES 10741-1076000 PAGES 10761-1078000 PAGES 10781-1080000 PAGES 10801-1082000 PAGES 10821-1084000 PAGES 10841-1086000 PAGES 10861-1088000 PAGES 10881-1090000 PAGES 10901-1092000 PAGES 10921-1094000 PAGES 10941-1096000 PAGES 10961-1098000 PAGES 10981-1100000 PAGES 11001-1102000 PAGES 11021-1104000 PAGES 11041-1106000 PAGES 11061-1108000 PAGES 11081-1110000 PAGES 11101-1112000 PAGES 11121-1114000 PAGES 11141-1116000 PAGES 11161-1118000 PAGES 11181-1120000 PAGES 11201-1122000 PAGES 11221-1124000 PAGES 11241-1126000 PAGES 11261-1128000 PAGES 11281-1130000 PAGES 11301-1132000 PAGES 11321-1134000 PAGES 11341-1136000 PAGES 11361-1138000 PAGES 11381-1140000 PAGES 11401-1142000 PAGES 11421-1144000 PAGES 11441-1146000 PAGES 11461-1148000 PAGES 11481-1150000 PAGES 11501-1152000 PAGES 11521-1154000 PAGES 11541-1156000 PAGES 11561-1158000 PAGES 11581-1160000 PAGES 11601-1162000 PAGES 11621-1164000 PAGES 11641-1166000 PAGES 11661-1168000 PAGES 11681-1170000 PAGES 11701-1172000 PAGES 11721-1174000 PAGES 11741-1176000 PAGES 11761-1178000 PAGES 11781-1180000 PAGES 11801-1182000 PAGES 11821-1184000 PAGES 11841-1186000 PAGES 11861-1188000 PAGES 11881-1190000 PAGES 11901-1192000 PAGES 11921-1194000 PAGES 11941-1196000 PAGES 11961-1198000 PAGES 11981-1200000 PAGES 12001-1202000 PAGES 12021-1204000 PAGES 12041-1206000 PAGES 12061-1208000 PAGES 12081-1210000 PAGES 12101-1212000 PAGES 12121-1214000 PAGES 12141-1216000 PAGES 12161-1218000 PAGES 12181-1220000 PAGES 12201-1222000 PAGES 12221-1224000 PAGES 12241-1226000 PAGES 12261-1228000 PAGES 12281-1230000 PAGES 12301-1232000 PAGES 12321-1234000 PAGES 12341-1236000 PAGES 12361-1238000 PAGES 12381-1240000 PAGES 12401-1242000 PAGES 12421-1244000 PAGES 12441-1246000 PAGES 12461-1248000 PAGES 12481-1250000 PAGES 12501-1252000 PAGES 12521-1254000 PAGES 12541-1256000 PAGES 12561-1258000 PAGES 12581-1260000 PAGES 12601-1262000 PAGES 12621-1264000 PAGES 12641-1266000 PAGES 12661-1268000 PAGES 12681-1270000 PAGES 12701-1272000 PAGES 12721-1274000 PAGES 12741-1276000 PAGES 12761-1278000 PAGES 12781-1280000 PAGES 12801-1282000 PAGES 12821-1284000 PAGES 12841-1286000 PAGES 12861-1288000 PAGES 12881-1290000 PAGES 12901-1292000 PAGES 12921-1294000 PAGES 12941-1296000 PAGES 12961-1298000 PAGES 12981-1300000 PAGES 13001-1302000 PAGES 13021-1304000 PAGES 13041-1306000 PAGES 13061-1308000 PAGES 13081-1310000 PAGES 13101-1312000 PAGES 13121-1314000 PAGES 13141-1316000 PAGES 13161-1318000 PAGES 13181-1320000 PAGES 13201-1322000 PAGES 13221-1324000 PAGES 13241-1326000 PAGES 13261-1328000 PAGES 13281-1330000 PAGES 13301-1332000 PAGES 13321-1334000 PAGES 13341-1336000 PAGES 13361-1338000 PAGES 13381-1340000 PAGES 13401-1342000 PAGES 13421-1344000 PAGES 13441-1346000 PAGES 13461-1348000 PAGES 13481-1350000 PAGES 13501-1352000 PAGES 13521-1354000 PAGES 13541-1356000 PAGES 13561-1358000 PAGES 13581-1360000 PAGES 13601-1362000 PAGES 13621-1364000 PAGES 13641-1366000 PAGES 13661-1368000 PAGES 13681-1370000 PAGES 13701-1372000 PAGES 13721-1374000 PAGES 13741-1376000 PAGES 13761-1378000 PAGES 13781-1380000 PAGES 13801-1382000 PAGES 13821-1384000 PAGES 13841-1386000 PAGES 13861-1388000 PAGES 13881-1390000 PAGES 13901-1392000 PAGES 13921-1394000 PAGES 13941-1396000 PAGES 13961-1398000 PAGES 13981-1400000 PAGES 14001-1402000 PAGES 14021-1404000 PAGES 14041-1406000 PAGES 14061-1408000 PAGES 14081-1410000 PAGES 14101-1412000 PAGES 14121-1414000 PAGES 14141-1416000 PAGES 14161-1418000 PAGES 14181-1420000 PAGES 14201-1422000 PAGES 14221-1424000 PAGES 14241-1426000 PAGES 14261-1428000 PAGES 14281-1430000 PAGES 14301-1432000 PAGES 14321-1434000 PAGES 14341-1436000 PAGES 14361-1438000 PAGES 14381-1440000 PAGES 14401-1442000 PAGES 14421-1444000 PAGES 14441-1446000 PAGES 14461-1448000 PAGES 14481-1450000 PAGES 14501-1452000 PAGES 14521-1454000 PAGES 14541-1456000 PAGES 14561-1458000 PAGES 14581-1460000 PAGES 146

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

281-351629

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

S-E-C-R-E-T

NO FORSIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

COUNTRY	Haiti	REPORT NO.	CSDB-312/01428-67
SUBJECT	Plans of Clemard Joseph Charles, President of the Commercial Bank Of Haiti, to Overthrow the Duvalier Government	DATE INSTR.	22 May 1967
INFO.		NO. PAGES	2
PLACE & DATE ACQ.	(9 May 1967)	REFERENCES	
DATE OF INFO.	Early May 1967		
FIELD REPORT NO.			

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE A foreign businessman with wide contacts in Port-au-Prince. Source reports infrequently, but his information is believed to be reliable. He received the information from a person close to Charles.

1. In discussing the possibility of overthrowing the Duvalier Government in the near future, Clemard Joseph Charles, president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti, said he now is ready to execute his long-planned scheme to seize power with his military and civilian friends in Port-au-Prince, with or without the help of the U.S. Government. If he fails in his efforts to obtain U.S. support for his plan, Charles still intends to go ahead with the plot, but he said the execution of his scheme will take more time. However, Charles believes that it is in the best interest of the U.S. to give him all necessary help in his effort to get rid of President Duvalier who has brought Haiti to the brink of total economic collapse.
2. Charles said that he has rifles and hand grenades hidden "somewhere in Haiti" and that through his good friend Colonel Octave Cayard, commander of the Haitian Coast Guard, three Haitian boats, which carry cannons, will be under his control. Cayard cannot furnish enough ammunition for the cannons, but Charles hopes to obtain the necessary amount from the U.S. Government. He would like to get the ammunition from the U.S. aircraft carrier, BOXER, which has been on duty in the Caribbean area for some time.
3. Besides Cayard, Charles has the support of an unnamed high-ranking Haitian Army officer. Charles and his military and civilian friends plan to set up a provisional junta and get rid of the "enemies of Haiti," that is, Duvalier and his supporters. After the consolidation of power in the hands of the junta, Charles plans to run for President and is convinced that he can win since he has many supporters in Port-au-Prince as well as in the rural areas of Haiti. Charles claims that he "controls" the Catholic and Episcopal clergy, teachers and students, several businessmen, and key militiamen in the rural areas who are waiting for his signal to overthrow the present regime.

cc: to Per Memo 10 Rev
dated 16 May 1967 - (Enclosed-1)
Capt. Waller L. Gray

S-E-C-R-E-T

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

REF ID: A64401
Revised 1
Distribution and
Classification

STATE	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AID	OCIO	FBI	2
CINCPAC								LIAISON	

(Note: Field distribution indicated by "X".) (Also sent Port-au-Prince)

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

OA/INT	2	WII/7/lt	4	WII/MO	1			TX-1176
OA/PROF	1	WII/FRJN	2	WII/WAVL	1			NP (PRB)
WII/R	1	WII/FE	1	WII/PACT (CINCPAC)	1			CSDB-312/01428-67
WII/CA	1							COORDINATING FIELD HK ELV/BEB DIA
TOTAL	IE 2, CI 2, FI 3, CA 3, WII/COD 3 (1), WII 5 (2), DO/X 1.			LIAISON				

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

-2-

CSOB-312/01428-67

4. Charles has stated that should he become President of Haiti, he would pursue a pro-U.S. policy, eliminating the Duvalierists and the Communists and establishing a "liberal democratic" regime.
5. Charles still is pretending to be a loyal supporter of Duvalier; however, his position has become shaky and he believes that his life is in danger. He feels that he may fall victim to Duvalier unless he (Charles) strikes first. For the time being, Charles will continue to support Duvalier in an effort to allay the President's suspicions. As president of the Haitian Chamber of Commerce, Charles soon will deliver a speech praising the achievements of Duvalier. He is anxious for the U.S. to know that his overtures toward Duvalier are pretense and that he is determined to go into action against the present regime.

Headquarters Comments

CS-311/05457-67, from another reliable source, reported that Charles and Herve Boyer, former Minister of Finance under Duvalier, were contending for power in the Haitian Government.

1. In the past several months, Charles has made numerous attempts to elicit support from several U.S. Government agencies for his plot against the Duvalier Government.
2. No reason was given for Charles' belief that it would be in the best interest of the U.S. to support his scheme to overthrow Duvalier. However, he may be referring to his claim that should he become President of Haiti following the overthrow of Duvalier, he intends to pursue a pro-U.S. policy and establish a "liberal democratic" regime.
3. Source Comment: Cayard, who enjoys the confidence of Duvalier, is a secret ally of Charles.

SOURCE

CHIEF
SVC
INFO
OPR CT

COMINT
INFO

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

COUNTRY	Haiti	REPORT NO.	CS DB-312/01625-67
SUBJECT	Further Plans of Clemand Joseph Charles To Overthrow the Haitian Government; His Military Supporters and His Bids For Support from Haitian Exiles	DATE DISTR.	8 June 1967
		NO. PAGES	3
		REFERENCES	
DATE OF INFO.	Mid-late May 1967		
PLACE & DATE ACQ. (15, 22 May 1967)		FIELD REPORT NO.	
THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.			

SOURCE: A foreign businessman with wide contacts in Port-au-Prince who is believed to report accurately what he learns. This information was obtained from a close friend of Charles who probably was aware that it would reach U.S. officials.

1. Clemand Joseph Charles, president of the Commercial Bank of Haiti, claims that since Maj. Coicou (fmu),¹ a close friend, has replaced Capt. Harry Tassy in the Presidential Guard, he (Charles) now has an access to arms and ammunition in the basement of the Palace and is in a position to carry out a coup against President Francois Duvalier "in the near future." Although no definite date has been set yet for the coup, Charles is convinced that it must be carried out "within the next few months" to save Haiti from economic and political chaos. Charles, and especially his military friends, feel that 1967 is the year of decision.
2. Although Col. Pierre-Louis (fmu),² commander of the Dessalines Barracks, was not named as a fellow-conspirator, Charles believes that Pierre-Louis knows of and approves his plans to overthrow Duvalier, and that he (Charles) "controls" the Dessalines Barracks through Pierre-Louis. Col. Octave Caillard is one of the key military figures on whom Charles pins his hopes. Caillard is thoroughly disillusioned with Duvalier and is willing to cooperate. Caillard fears that if Duvalier remains in power, Haiti's economy will be completely ruined and Haitian exiles receiving guerrilla training in Cuba may attempt to seize power in Haiti.
3. Charles has the support of Capt. Preval (fmu),³ of the Presidential Guard, and realizes that high-ranking officers loyal to Duvalier could cause bloodshed; Charles and his associates expect violence during the initial stages of the coup.
4. In addition to ships of the Haitian Coast Guard, Charles now has the use of a 352-ton converted landing craft (LC) which normally sails between Jamaica and Port-au-Prince carrying flour, fuel oil, etc.

S-E-C-R-E-T

NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

STATE	DIA	ARMY	NAVY	AIR	NSA	AF	CGA	FBI
CINCEQ	4							

(Note: Field distribution indicated by "#".) (Also sent Port-au-Prince)

INFORMATION REPORT INFORMATION REPORT

CI/IG	1 AF/345/R	2 WHC/FI	1				TX-1168
CI/OP/VR	1 WH/R File	1 WHC/CA	1				MRS
	WH/R	1 WHC/MO	1				(HQ3: EVIDENCE-1)
CA/INT	2 WHV/7/TB	1 WHC/WAVE	1				CINCEQ-312/01625-67
CA/PROP	1 WH/PRIN	1 WH/PACY (CINCEQ) 1					COORDINATING RELATIONS
TOTALS	12 CI 2, FI 3, CA 2, AF 2, WH/CGO 3 (1), WH 5 (2), DO 1.			LIAISON			CGA/AM
							WH/DO

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

-2-

CSDB-312/01625-67

5. Charles had no contact with Haitian exile groups until early May 1967, when he sent an emissary to New York City to talk to Louis Sansaricq, a prominent anti-Duvalier exile, whose entire family was killed by Duvalier's henchmen. Sansaricq agreed to support Charles in a final showdown with Duvalier and promised to line up some of his fellow exiles to support Charles. A close friend of Charles was planning to go to New York in mid-May 1967 ostensibly to discuss port development projects in Port-au-Prince with a U.S. construction firm; however, the real purpose of the trip is to contact Haitian exiles to gain their support for Charles.
6. On 19 May 1967, a group of prominent Haitian exiles held a meeting in New York City to celebrate Haitian Flag Day. One of the organizers of the meeting was Dr. Jumelle (fm),⁴ a medical doctor whose brother was a former Haitian Minister of Finance and who was killed by Duvalier. Another exile who attended the meeting was Vixemar (fmu) who claims to be a legal advisor to the Republic of Chad and who said that he was going to be the next president of Haiti. The group of Haitian exiles, believed to call itself the "National Organization of Haitian Exiles", has some members who back Charles.
7. Following are prominent Haitians who Charles believes must be eliminated after the coup:
 - a. Col. Gracia Jacques of the Presidential Guard - Jacques, who is no longer blindly loyal to Duvalier, will be needed in the execution of the coup, and can be bought; however, once power is in the hands of a military junta and Charles, Jacques will be eliminated.
 - b. Ius Desir, head of the Tonton-Macoute.
 - c. Clovis Desinor, Minister of Finance - an "anarchist" with presidential aspirations who has an "underground movement in Haiti."
 - d. Gen. Gerard Constant, Chief of Staff.
 - e. Col. Jacques Laroche, Deputy Chief of Staff - a "convinced Communist."
8. If the coup is successful, Charles hopes to give Andre Theard, former Haitian Ambassador to the United States, a diplomatic post; Theard is strongly pro-U.S. Charles regards Gerard Philippeaux, Minister of Health, as a very sick man with no further political aspirations.
9. Close friends of Charles are convinced that Charles has no choice but to carry out a coup with or without foreign help, and that his chances of success are good because several of Duvalier's new appointees to key positions are friends of Charles; also, that Charles must act soon because the morale of many of Duvalier's military and civilian supporters has reached an all-time low and because the Haitian Treasury is almost empty.

Headquarters Comments

1. Coicou may be Maj. Serge Coicou.
2. Probably Lt. Col. Ius Pierre-Louis.
3. Another source has identified Preval as Capt. Walter Preval.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

14 00000
S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

-3-

CSDB-312/01625-67

4. Probably Dr. Gaston Jumelle.

5. Probably Henri Vixamar.

CSDB-312/01428-67 recently reported other plans of Clemard Joseph Charles.

S-E-C-R-E-T
NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM

SECRET

REFLECTION PROHIBITED

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 25 1967	
30	
ACTION	

PERSONAL UNIT NUMBERED

UNIT	TIME	BY
1		
2		
3		
4		

INFO **W/H 3 RID COPY** ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED FILED
FILE, KG WHKOGS DO 7 RI/HN, FL, FI/INT 3, CI, C/OPS, DDP, ADP

S E C R E T 052306Z CITE JMWAVE 7821

DIRECTOR INFO PORT AU PRINCE, DU BASE/NEW YORK

JUNION EVLOFT

6 MAY 67 R. 61236

REF DIRECTOR 96884

B. UFGT 19382

1. ON 4 MAY 1967, EVLOFT-1 LEARNED FROM CONSUL EUGENE MAXIMILIEN THAT CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES IS IN NEW YORK CITY ATTEMPTING BORROW MONEY ON GOH BONDS. ACCORDING TO MAXIMILIEN, PRESIDENT DUVALIER HAS INSTRUCTED CHARLES TO ADVANCE \$50,000 FROM OMA (SOCIAL SECURITY) FUNDS FOR PURCHASE OF CARS FOR TOURISM DEPARTMENT. MAXIMILIEN STATED THAT ALTHOUGH OMA SUPPOSEDLY HAS \$425,000 IN CASH, CHARLES HAS ALREADY ADVANCED \$125,000 AND CANNOT FIND ENOUGH CASH TO MEET DUVALIER'S REQUEST. BECAUSE OF THIS, CHARLES IS SCARED TO RETURN HAITI ESPECIALLY IF PRESENT NEW YORK NEGOTIATIONS FAIL. CHARLES IS ALSO WORRIED THAT HE MAY NOT BE ABLE DEPART HAITI.

2. MAXIMILIEN ALSO SAID THAT FRITZ GREGER, DUVALIER TROUBLE-SHOOTER, NOW IN NEW YORK AND WAS INVOLVED IN COUNTERFEITING HAITIAN STAMPS AND MONEY AND HAS BEEN BANISHED FROM HAITI. EVLOFT-1 OPINES THAT HIS STORY FALSE AND GREGER

SECRET

201-357029

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7307 S E C R E T

ACTUALLY IN NEW YORK OBTAIN INFO HAITIAN EXILES. ~~SECRET~~

3. JMWAVE FORWARDING UNDER REF B COPY OF DOCUMENT PREPARED BY PRESIDENT OF BANK OF HAITI, ANTONIO ANDRE, FOR TREAGER BROS AND ASSOCIATES, MIAMI EXPORTERS, WHICH OUTLINES FINANCIAL SITUATION OF HAITI AS OF 26 DECEMBER 1966. EVLOFT-1 OBTAINED DOCUMENT FROM TRAEGER BROS WITH WHOM HE HAS PERSONAL CONTACT. TRAEGER BROS APPARENTLY APPROACHED FOR HELP IN PROPOSED BOH \$2 MILLION BOND ISSUE, BUT HAS NOT RESPONDED. THE DOCUMENT WAS PASSED TO STATION ON 4 MAY.

4. INDEX CHARLES, GREGER, ANDRE.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

BT

SECRET

4 May 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT : Telephone Conversation with Genevieve Alyea (Domestic Contact Service) re Clemand Joseph CHARLES.

1. At 1600 hours, 26 April 1967, Genevieve Alyea, DCS, (Green Phone 3024) relayed the following message to the undersigned, re Clemand Joseph CHARLES.

2. Today the DCS Headquarters received the following teletype from Mr. BALOG, New York City DCS representative, from Luis A. BRUN, President of B&B International Corporation, New York City.

A. Haiti's financial situation is now catastrophic. All efforts by President DUVALIER to attract foreign capital have failed. Domestic financial resources exploited through threats, extortion, etc. are rapidly drying up and unless the Government receives foreign help, it faces complete financial ruin.

B. In another effort to raise money abroad, DUVALIER gave permission to Banker Clemand Joseph CHARLES to visit the United States and contact his business friends there. (See Cases 40570 & 40576). CHARLES' visit to the U.S. is scheduled on or about 9 May 1967, at which time he will contact his business partner, Joseph DRYER, in Miami.

C. According to BRUN, CHARLES also plans to go to Washington where he wants to tell "U.S. Government officials in strict confidence that he is ready and able to overthrow DUVALIER's regime provided he receives U.S. help." BRUN will fly to Miami to meet CHARLES and will, in turn, tell "Capt. BALOG" about the results of CHARLES' efforts.

SECRET

201-357029

SECRET

-2-

3. There is a possibility that CHARLES will also come to New York City. If he does, BRUN and Capt. BALOG will discuss the latest developments with him.

4. During the past few days, CHARLES and BRUN have been in almost daily telecommunications, ostensibly discussing business matters. Using certain code words previously agreed upon in person, CHARLES is able to tell BRUN about the recent situation in Haiti without arousing the suspicions of Haitian phone censorship. Parts of the information contained in Paragraph 1 was received from CHARLES by BRUN during their tele-conversation on 25 April 1967.

Wilma R. Van Scoy

Genevieve Alyea stated she would obtain copies of the DCG reports referred to in Para. 2-B above and call the Haiti Desk on 27 April 1967.

SECRET

SECRET

3 May 1967

Requirements for BALOG Contact With Clemard Joseph Charles

A. Basic Points To Be Stressed:

1. The U.S. Government cannot make any commitment of support to Clemard Joseph Charles.
2. Clemard Charles should not infer, imply or boast of U.S. support in his attempts to gain support for his project. The U.S.G. does not wish to be accused of overthrowing other governments.
3. Charles should be told, however, that any information concerning his plans, intentions and movements will not under any circumstances be divulged to the GOH nor to other countrymen of his.
4. Balog and his friends are definitely interested in Charles' activities and information he can provide relative to the situation in the latter's country.

B. Specific Requirements Relative to His Plans Since he Claims to Have Certain Capabilities:

1. What elements or groups within the GOH, the military and police do you have actually committed to your plan of overthrowing Papa Doc (Duvalier)?
2. Give the strength of each group? NAMES of leaders?
3. When do you plan to execute your project?
4. How do you intend to handle the situation with regard to the Presidential Guard, the Dessalines troops and the police in Port au Prince?
5. In the execution of your scheme what is the extent of violence foreseen?
6. What connection do you have with exiles and where?
7. In case you decide to act would you notify Mr. Brun beforehand?

SECRET

SECRET

-2-

C. Other Requirements:

1. What is the true evaluation of Papa Doc's health?
2. Who are his personal doctors?
3. In view of the deteriorating economy of the country do you think Papa Doc will step down and depart?
4. What is the reason or circumstances for the recent dismissals and transfers of junior officers within the military?
5. In a struggle for power what would be the situation between Lt Col Max Dominique and Luc Fourcard? Are these two individuals part of your scheme?
6. What part would Gracis Jacques, Luc Desir, Clovis Desinor, Gerard Philippeaux and General Constant play in case Papa Doc goes or there is a power struggle?
7. What part would the people outside of Port au Prince play in an attempt of an overthrow? What groups in the interior and other cities would begin fighting each other at this juncture?

SECRET

14 00000
SECRET

1 May 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT : Telephone Conversation with Genevieve ALYEA, DCS, re Clemand Joseph CHARLES

1. At 1530 hours, the DCS Hqs. representative, Genevieve ALYEA (Green phone 3024), relayed the following message received this date from the DCS New York office, Mr. BALOG:

2. The "EARL" referred to in my previous message is Earl SMITH, former U.S. Ambassador to Cuba and a friend of the KENNEDYS. SMITH, who was approached by Joseph DRYER, Florida businessman, to take Haitian banker Clemand Joseph CHARLES to the State Department, refused to do so. In turn, DRYER contacted Paul ROGERS, Congressman from Florida, who agreed to talk with Senator Ted KENNEDY. According to Luis A. BRUN, KENNEDY agreed to make an appointment for CHARLES at the State Department.

3. Last night (presumably 30 April), CHARLES flew from Port au Prince to New York City. He is staying at the Lincoln Square Motor Inn, Suite 1002-1003, SU-7-6800, until Wednesday (3 May) when he plans to go to Washington and Miami.

4. Also, last night, Luc Albert FOUCARD, son-in-law of President DUVALIER who is Minister of Tourism, and his wife arrived in New York City. They are staying at the Waldorf Astoria, EL 5-3000.

5. Allan COLTON, part owner of Haiti International Leather Corp., Port au Prince, a Canadian national who requested an interview with Capt. BALOG, flew back to Haiti yesterday. He told us (DCS) that his efforts to sell Haitian treasury bonds in the United States and Canada were unsuccessful.

Wilma R. VAN SCOVY

SECRET

SECRET

26 April 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Melville Osborne
ARA/CAR
Department of State

Per our telephone conversation, there follows a copy of the message from Ambassador TIMMONS, dated 22 April 1967, concerning Clemard Joseph CHARLES:

"As Department and CIA Washington are well aware, CHARLES has inordinate ambitions and has several times in past taken similar line. In my judgment he is again fishing to see if he can attract some form of U.S. Government support. We are most circumspect here in dealing with CHARLES and I am sure Washington is handling in same fashion. Ambassador asks this message be shown to LONG AND OSBORNE, ARA/CAR, State."

Original & 1 - addressees.

- 1 - WH/7/Haiti Chrono
- ① - Clemard Joseph CHARLES 201

SECRET

201-357029

14 00000
S E C R E T

24 April 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with Genevieve ALYEA,
Domestic Contact Service re Clemard Joseph CHARLES
(201-357029)

1. At 1500 hours, 21 April 1967, Miss Genevieve ALYEA, Domestic Contact Service, X3026 (Green Phone 3024) called the undersigned to inform the Haiti Desk of comments made on a teletype message from their DCS representative in New York City, Mr. BALOG. According to Miss ALYEA, Mr. BALOG had interviewed a U.S. businessman who travels frequently in Latin American (later identified as Luis BRUN), on conditions in Haiti. Mr. BALOG had teletyped the report to DCS Headquarters, and had added the following comment at the end of the report.

"On 20 April, Mr. BALOG in New York City, interviewed the source (BRUN). The source visited Port au Prince during the latter part of February 1967 and spent one week as the guest of CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES (President of the Commercial Bank of Haiti). Source, who maintains telephone and cable contact with CHARLES, is convinced the latter (CHARLES) has decided with his unnamed Army friends, to overthrow President DUVALIER now. Source says CHARLES had asked his U.S. business partner, Joseph DRYER, Palm Beach, Florida (Home phone: 665-2610; Business phone: 832-6331) and another person identified as "EARL" (probably Earl O. FINNEY, AID official) to get in touch with the U.S. State Department before the end of this week. "EARL", who is supposed to have influential friends at the State Department, will try to persuade the U.S. Government that CHARLES, who has presidential aspirations, now has the power and determination to get rid of DUVALIER. CHARLES, who now fears for his life, sent his son to New York City a few weeks ago for a medical checkup and advised him to remain in the U.S."

2. Mr. BALOG then referred to Paragraph 8 of the intelligence report which contained the following question and answer:

Question: What is your assessment of youths, their political orientation or lack of one and their general outlook for the future?

S E C R E T

14 00000
S E C R E T

-2-

Source Answer: Students, as well as educated persons, listen regularly to two foreign radio broadcasts -- one emanating from the United States and one from Cuba. The Cuba station, which emphasizes Communist ideology, appears to be popular with the intelligencia and students while the "man-in-the street" prefers the U.S. broadcasts.

3. Mr. BALOG then commented regarding paragraph 2 above as follows:

"The radio station mentioned above is located somewhere in Massachusetts, according to our source and his Haitian friends in New York City. They believe it is a CIA operation."

4. Clemard Joseph CHARLES' Army friends mentioned above may possibly include Jacques LAROCHE, Deputy Chief of Staff.

5. At 1630 hours, the undersigned contacted Miss ALYEA to obtain additional information from Mr. BALOG concerning his interview with BRUN. Unfortunately, Mr. BALOG put the above message on the teletype and then departed for the weekend and will not be available for recontact until Monday, 24 April 1967.

Wilma R. Van Scoy
Wilma R. VAN SCOY

Distribution:

Original - 201-357029
1 - WH/7/Haiti Memo file
1 - 36-9-10

INDEX: YES NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 221-357029

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 40

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE R/D RET. TO BRANCH DESTROY R/D ET/12FROM A. Schuman

22

SECRET

CLASSIFIED UNTIL APPROVED
BY CHIEF OF STAFF AND
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

PRECEDENCE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	8
2	8
3	7
4	8

ACTION

WHR

 RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

 ISSUED SLOTTED FILED

WH

16450 3

INFO

FILE, VR C221-357029 COLLEG CO/PREP CAG/4 C/ CYPRES CYPRES
F1 FULLY FILLED C4/29 100% C/360

SECRET 221522Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4390

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

REF: DIRECTOR 95076.

PRIN

513508

22 APR 67 151251

AN	TH	28	FI/ISAC
28	28	28	28

ABSTRACT

1. REF SHOWN TO AMBASSADOR MORNING 22 APRIL.

2. FOLL FROM AMBASSADOR: AS DEPT AND WOFACT WASHINGTON

WELL AWARE, CHARLES HAS INORDINATE AMBITIONS AND HAS SEVERAL TIMES

IN PAST TAKEN SIMILAR LINE. IN MY JUDGMENT HE IS AGAIN

FISHING TO SEE IF HE CAN ATTRACT SOME FORM OF USG SUPPORT.

WE ARE MOST CIRCUMSPECT HERE IN DEALING WITH CHARLES AND

I AM SURE WASHINGTON IS HANDLING IN SAME FASHION.

3. AMBASSADOR ASKS THIS MSG BE SHOWN TO LONG AND OSBORNE,

ARA/ CAR, STATE.

SECRET BEING SERVICED

SECRET

BT

22 APR 67

201-357029

ORIG: R.LEIMAN:sld
UNIT: WH/7/Haiti
SERV: 5595
DATE: 21 April 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 36

SECRET

BOUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	:
2	:
3	0
4	0
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX DESTROY

RETURN TO 13/1512 BRANCH

FILE BID

BY _____ P.L. _____

NO INDEX

FILE IN CS FILE NO.

201-357029

CONF:

WH/7 RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VR

SO/L C/368 C/2025 C/2025

F1 F1/56 FLINTZ CAZ CA/REG C/4/4

(Classification) Date and time filed

(Initials) Reference number

(Date)

SECRET

21 23 10 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

95076

TO PRIORITY PORT AU PRINCE

MEMORANDUM

AN/TH	UP	F1/ISR
DO		
ABSTRACT		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

1. ON 21 APRIL, ANOTHER WOFACT COMPONENT PASSED FOLLOWING INFO RE CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES WHICH OBTAINED FROM SOURCE WHO IN ALMOST DAILY CONTACT WITH CHARLES. SOURCE CLAIMS HE SPENT WEEK LATTER PART FEBRUARY AS GUEST CHARLES IN PORT AU PRINCE.
2. SOURCE REPORTED 20 APRIL HE CONVINCED CHARLES HAS DECIDED OVERTHROW DUVALIER NOW WITH AID FROM UNNAMED ARMY FRIENDS. SOURCE STATED CHARLES HAD REQUESTED U.S. BUSINESS PARTNER AND ANOTHER FRIEND TO GET IN TOUCH WITH STATE DEPARTMENT "BEFORE END OF WEEK" TO PERSUADE U.S. GOVT THAT CHARLES ^NOW HAS THE POWER AND DETERMINATION TO GET RID OF DUVALIER. SOURCE ALSO REPORTED THAT CHARLES, WHO FEARS FOR HIS LIFE, SENT HIS SON TO NYC FEW WEEKS AGO FOR MEDICAL CHECKUP WITH INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN IN U.S.
3. SOURCE ABOVE INFO NOT AVAILABLE FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING PRIOR 21 APRIL. HQS PASSING INFO TO MR. OSBORNE OF STATE DEPT. 21 APR 67

ACOS PLEASE PASS TO AMBASSADOR.

END OF MESSAGE.

201-357029
PAUL V. HARWOOD
C/WH/7

William V. Broe
C/WHD
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

C1004

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PROCESSING ACTION
TO Chief, WH Division			MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM Chief of Station, Fort au Prince <i>WAC</i>			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT Operational/Contact with Clemaud Joseph Charles			MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
201-357029			
<p>Reference: PORT AU PRINCE 4342</p> <p>1. On 8 January 1967 Subject again made contact with RACHFIELD. Contact was established through one of Subject's assistants who came to RACHFIELD's home at approximately 1750 hours on 7 April 1967. Subject's assistant asked RACHFIELD if he would like to borrow some books on the history of Haiti and if so he could go to Subject's home and make a selection. RACHFIELD, in order to stall for time to affect the proper coordination, stated he would be able to proceed to Subject's home the following afternoon at 1600 hours. On the morning of 8 April RACHFIELD touched base with both the COB and Chief, LIAISON who agreed that RACHFIELD should go to see Subject.</p> <p>2. Subject was expecting RACHFIELD and apologized to RACHFIELD for not proceeding to RACHFIELD's home himself but explained that he was afraid RACHFIELD may have had guests. He proceeded to tell RACHFIELD that the economy of Haiti was in a deplorable condition and that no one can tell the President what to do. He then left the room and returned a minute later with a copy of "Le Honiteur", the official Haitian newspaper, which, he said, would not be released until sometime the following week. This newspaper stated that the Haitian Government plans to pay for the minting of new silver coins. Subject was very upset because, he stated, the Haitian Government cannot afford such an expense. The newspaper was turned over to LIAISON.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/continued/</p> <p><i>gold +</i></p> <p>Distribution: 2-Chief, WHD</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CC COPY</p> <p style="text-align: right;">201-357029</p>			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HTPI-2011	11 April, 1967	
	CLASSIFICATION	HOO FILE NUMBER	
	S E C R E T		

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. HTPA-2011 (cont)	
<p>3. Subject once again reiterated to MACHFIELD that he was willing to answer any questions. He also stated that he hoped that the outgoing Chief, Larcan would inform the incoming Chief, IMPURE that he is most willing to cooperate with Larfield because he believes that the salvation of his country depends on such cooperation.</p> <p>4. <u>Case Officer Comments.</u> Charles appeared much more at ease during this meeting than he did at the previous one. It appeared as though he actually wanted to talk to someone and knew that he could trust MACHFIELD not to leak the conversation to the GOH. MACHFIELD, once again, left the door wide open for future conversations.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>James D. Packfield</i> Matthew H. CHUBB</p>			
FORM 100-520 (40)	REPLACES FORMS SI-20, SI-28A AND SI-29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PAGE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED 2

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
		SECRET	MARKED FOR INDEXING
TO:	Chief, WH Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM:	Chief of Station, Port au Prince		MICROFILM
SUBJECT:	Summary of LA FURE Traces on Clemard Joseph CHARLES		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
Reference: DIRECTOR 85314, 21 March 1967			
<p>1. A dark negro about 5'7" tall, Clemard Joseph L. Charles was born at Gonaves, Haiti, on 21 April 1923. According to himself, his father was a professor and his mother a "simple peasant". According to others he is sensitive about his origins and is reported to have changed his name from Canerien because of the connotation of nothingness implied in the name. His father is variously reported to have been a carpenter and a peasant. He received his primary education at the parochial school and graduated from the Lycee Geffrard in Port au Prince in 1939. According to his own account he taught in rural schools, worked as a pathologist, upholsterer, time-keeper, plantation supervisor, and freelance journalist. In 1947 he was appointed Controller General of Haitian Southern Banana Industry and in 1948 became General Agent. The following year he established himself as manufacturer's representative and created his own export and import business. In 1959 he went to London as a member of the Economic Mission of the Haitian Government, and in 1954 negotiated on the Haitian Government's behalf a contract with the General Electric Co., Ltd. of Coventry, England for the modernizing and extending of the telecommunications system of Haiti. He later said that both his ventures into the banana and telecommunications businesses were unsuccessful due to political interference. His success story, according to a U.S. official, "apparently hinges on the fact that he feels that he has achieved stature in the community both socially and politically". Charles states that he created the Banque Commerciale d'Haiti (CH) in 1960 and is now the sole owner. The</p>			
(Concluded)			
<p>Distribution: 2-Chief, WHD</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>ES-PAK</i> 201-357029</p>			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HTPA-2005	29 March 1967	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER	
	SECRET		

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. HIF-2000 (cont)		
<p>principal officer in Charles' bank when the bank was opened in 1960 with Charles as president was an American citizen in the savings and loan business named Milin (fmu), who was later indicted, convicted and jailed in the United States for using the mails to defraud. Another original partner of the bank, one Gerald F. Connolly, allegedly from Chicago, Illinois has a criminal record and various jail sentences and convictions. Neither Milin or Connolly are currently signatories to the bank, nor partners. The bank is reported to have a very poor portfolio of loans since, according to rumor, the loans have been made to government officials on the basis of their signature and without proper collateral. Besides the bank, he is also full or part owner of several other industrial and commercial enterprises in Haiti and is the sole representative in Haiti of the General Electric Co., Ltd., London England, and the Siemens Schuckert Werke, Germany. He is Director of Port Concession (after Mohammad Fayed departed) and also took over the oil refinery concession which originally belonged to Valentine. (now involved in litigation with Ali over their investment guarantee.)</p> <p>2. Charles is President of the Chamber of Commerce, and also belongs to several other commercial and civic organizations including the Committee for the Rehabilitation of the Rural Sections of Haiti, the International Club of Commerce of Haiti, the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, and the Rotary Club. (According to a report of March 1967 he was dropped from the last club in 1966 for non-attendance.)</p> <p>3. In March 1967 he was forced to give up his interest in a number of smaller concerns (Sonafugo, Haitian Tobacco, Haitian International Leather, etc.) but retained his monopoly of the insurance business and the bank as well as his individually owned export-import business.</p> <p>4. Although it is obvious that Clemard Joseph Charles has been a favorite of President Duvalier, the recent changes in his financial empire indicate a loss of trust. The economy is in such a poor shape that Charles is not making as much out of his enterprises and the money and credit squeeze is hitting him as well as the rest of the more honest businessmen in Haiti. As symbols of past favor Charles has been decorated with the Order of Pétion and Bolívar (Commander), the Order of Agricultural Merit (Commander), Knight of the National Order "Honor and Merit", Officer of the Labor Order, and Commander of the Civil Merit Order.</p> <p>5. One well-informed high United States official reported in early 1963 that Charles was a "slippery character" but that some doubt existed concerning his importance or political significance within the regime. A few months after this estimate was made, Charles conversed with a US Embassy official. Throughout their talk he showed an obvious desire to demonstrate his total political disinterest in the past while simultaneously hinting that he could become a political figure in the near future. He made guarded statements about the Duvalier regime, unhesitatingly giving the impression that he was the President's friend, both through desire and necessity, but that he definitely did not agree with some of the government's policies. He attributed his support of the current government to the fact that it would be dangerous for a Haitian to withhold it. The following month (May 1963), on a business trip to the United States, Charles told a former US journalist that he was in a position to become head of a provisional government after Duvalier was removed from the scene. He expressed a belief that the President was ready to institute a reign of terror and that he was willing to accept Soviet aid. In the opinion of the journalist, Charles firmly believed that this was the last chance for the United States to help establish a democratic Haiti, friendly toward the United States, and save the country from a Castro-type Communist takeover. Charles said that although he was on good terms with the President, he felt /continued/</p>				
FORM 101 53a (10)	USE PREVIOUS EDITION REFACO FORMS SI-20 SI-20A AND SI-20 WHICH ARE CIRCULATED	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO. HIF-2000 (cont) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED	PAGE NO. 2

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND FILE HTPA-2005 (cont.)	
<p>that he had gone crazy and must be stopped before he liquidated the opposition. Charles talked freely of his wide range of support (peasants; forcibly retired, anti-Duvalier army officers; intellectuals; journalists and businessmen) and of the prominent individuals who were anti-Duvalier and ready to back "my government". He added that if he did not become Provisional President he would be satisfied with the post of Secretary of Finance and Economic Affairs. In addition to his having reached the constitutional age requirement for President (40), Charles gave as another qualification the fact that he was of "100 per cent black origin," noting that only those in this category could win the presidency.</p> <p>6. Charles said that if he were to be President he would need the "moral and economic help of the US Government and people" to transform Haiti into a true and prosperous democracy. He noted that he would need about a year to put into effect his "plan for the economic and social development of Haiti", which included the following points: creation of a balanced economy adapted to Haitian conditions; and modernization of agriculture. He said that he would like to present this plan to US officials for their consideration.</p> <p>7. Charles endeavors to attract US venture capital for various Haitian projects and claims to be thoroughly pro-United States. He is reported to be an honorary citizen of the city of Long Beach, Long Island, New York, having promoted a "sister city" relationship with that town and Port au Prince; in 1962 he reportedly received the key to the City of New York. He has visited the United States, the United Kingdom and Western Europe many times on business trips. In July 1964 Charles traveled to Mexico and the United States, ostensibly to discuss the establishment of a sisal cordage factory in Haiti, but in reality to obtain 30 surplus T-28 trainer aircraft. Charles subsequently was reported to be attempting to purchase 24 US surplus naval craft for Haiti's armed forces.</p> <p>8. He is married to Sophie, nee Lherisson, and has an adopted son.</p> <p>9. <u>Personality.</u> Charles is generally considered as shrewd but not intelligent. This is borne out by his willingness to cooperate with the international swindler, Mohammed Fayed in a number of money-making schemes which came to a grinding halt when Fayed absconded with an undetermined but large amount of money. He has little sense of economic realities and is apparently sensitive about his knowledge or lack thereof. The Embassy reported in December 1965 that at a meeting Duvalier was holding with Antonio Andre (President of the National Bank of Haiti - BNHH) that Andre should be made to divert some of the "coffee money" from the National Bank to Duvalier's own needs. (Apparently Charles was referring to certain taxes on coffee exports which go to the Bank for debt amortization.) Andre roundly criticized Charles and other self-styled financial and fiscal experts in the Government, and ended by telling Duvalier that if the latter followed the advice of such persons he would wreck Haiti. Charles reportedly burst into tears and was taken ill. This gave rise to the story which was current at the time that he had had a nervous breakdown.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>[Signature]</i> Matthew H. CHUBB</p>			
FORM 1657 83a REV 10-64	USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS REPLACES EDITION OF 20. 01 20A AND 01 20 WHICH ARE NOV 1963	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PAGE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED 3

INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-357029</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES <u>1</u>												
R-REF TO FILE NO.		L-REF 3 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REFILING AND FROM REPRODUCTION													
FILE RID: <input type="checkbox"/>	RET. TO BRANCH <u>BT</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED													
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. <u>F/SR</u>	<u>action fiance</u>	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED													
PRIM <u>P</u>		ADVANCE COPY	UNIT <u> </u> TIME <u> </u> BY <u> </u>												
INFO <u>FILE PR c/o P</u>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TUBED													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>AN</td> <td>YR</td> <td>REF</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RS</td> <td>201</td> <td>BT</td> <td><u>F/SR</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ABSTRAK</td> <td>X</td> <td><u>TX</u></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">PRIN</p> <p>SECRET 221522Z CITE PORT AU FRANCE 4332 05</p> <p>22 Mar 67 127432</p> <p>1. NO TRACES WOFACT FILES OTHER THAN REF TO REF AND 00-B-3,260,763, 10 MAY 1963.</p> <p>2. SEE BIOGRAPHIC REGISTER REPORT OF JULY 1964 FOR SUMMARY EMBASSY TRACES. POUCHING ADDITIONAL DETAILS WHICH HOWEVER DO NOT CHANGE PICTURE OF SHREWD UNSCRUPULOUS MONEY MAD PROMOTER WITH UNORTHODOX IDEAS ABOUT BUSINESS AND WITH HIGH POLITICAL AMBITIONS.</p> <p>SECRET</p> <p>BT</p> <p>MM 53</p> <p>22 Mar 67 201-357029 <u>Clement Joseph Charles</u></p>				AN	YR	REF		RS	201	BT	<u>F/SR</u>	ABSTRAK		X	<u>TX</u>
AN	YR	REF													
RS	201	BT	<u>F/SR</u>												
ABSTRAK		X	<u>TX</u>												

INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES / 2
X-REF TO FILE NO.		SECRET	
FILE RIO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	CONFIDENTIAL EXCLUSIVELY FOR AUTHORIZED USE IN THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		1	0
FROM: <i>H/1</i>		2	0
ACTION: <i>WT P</i>	ADVANCE COPY	3	0
INFO: <i>FILE VR copy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> FUSED	4	0
		UNIT	TIME
		BY	

SECRET 221522Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4332

22 MAY 67 27432

DIRECTOR

REF: DIRECTOR 85314

1. NO TRACES WOFACT FILES OTHER THAN REF TO REF AND 88-B-3,268,765, 10 MAY 1963.
2. SEE BIOGRAPHIC REGISTER REPORT OF JULY 1964 FOR SUMMARY EMBASSY TRACES. POUCHING ADDITIONAL DETAILS WHICH HOWEVER DO NOT CHANGE PICTURE OF SHREWD UNSCRUPULOUS MONEY MAD PROMOTER WITH UNORTHOODOX IDEAS ABOUT BUSINESS AND WITH HIGH POLITICAL AMBITIONS.

SECRET

BT

ORIG: M. J. GREMILLION:sld
UNIT: C/WH/7/Haiti
DATE: 5595
DATE: 21 March 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 11

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: *25/M* FILE: *0*

CONF: *W/H 8* RID COPY

INDEX DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH FILE RIB

NO INDEX FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VS *c/o/c/s*

(classification)

Date and Time Recd)

(alt)
(reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

B 5314

TO: PRIORITY PORT AU PRINCE 21 19 58Z

REF: PORT AU PRINCE 4324 (IN 22385)

1. EVMEND-1 RECEIVED WORD CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES DUE ARRIVE NEW YORK 21 OR 22 MARCH. CAN STATION CONFIRM SOONEST.
2. REQUEST TRACES ON CHARLES.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref describes contact of Clemard CHARLES with Station officer.

William Polgar
William V. Broe
C/WHD

Paul Harwood
Paul V. Harwood
C/WH/7

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE
SECRET

DISSEM Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CS NO.
201-857026

ONR: M.J.GREMILLION:sld
UNIT: C/WH/7/Haiti
CITY: 5595
DATE: 21 March 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 25/M FILE

INDEX DESTROY RETURN TO _____ BRANCH FILE RD

NO INDEX FILE ON TS FILE NO.

CONF:

WPAFS RID COPY INFO FILE .VS cops

(Classification)

Date and time filed

(filed)

(filed)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

85311

to PRIORITY PORT AU PRINCE 21 1958Z

REF: PORT AU PRINCE 4324 (IN 22365)

1. EVMEND-1 RECEIVED WORD CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES DUE ARRIVE NEW YORK 21 OR 22 MARCH. CAN STATION CONFIRM SOONEST.
2. REQUEST TRACES ON CHARLES.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref describes contact of Clemard CHARLES with Station officer.

William Edgar
William V. Edgar
C/WH/7

Paul H. Maywood
Paul V. Maywood
C/WH/7

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

ROUTER
Extracted from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

201-25702

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

INDEX YES NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-357029
 R-REF TO FILE NO.
 FILE RD RET. TO BRANCH PT
 DESTROY SIG. F1/ISR
R Lehman

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET TOTAL COPIES 11

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

OPTIONAL FORM FOR AUTOMATIC
DETERMINATION AND
RECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8

ACTION

INFO

RD COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

TURBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

FILE #: c/pb PT 151634Z

SECRET 151634Z CITE PORT AU PRINCE 4324

DIRECTOR

PPIN

15 MAR 67 F 223 E

ANY	PT	F1/ISR
RD	DET	
ABSTRACT	✓	EXEMPT

1. ON 11 MARCH CLEMARD JOSEPH CHARLES VISITED RACHFIELD'S HOME OSTENSIBLY TO DISCUSS NEEDED REPAIRS. (RACHFIELD RENTS HOUSE FROM HIM). AFTER ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES SOCIAL CONVERSATION, CHARLES ASKED RACHFIELD IF IT POSSIBLE TO PASS A MSG OUT OF CHANNELS DIRECTLY TO CHIEF LNPURE. RACHFIELD ASKED FOR MSG WITH COMMENT THAT HE WOULD MAKE ATTEMPT BUT COULD NOT SPEAK FOR CHIEF LNPURE. CHARLES SAID MSG NOT READY. RACHFIELD SAID THAT WHILE CHARLES PREPARED MSG HE WOULD CHECK WITH CHIEF LNPURE. RACHFIELD THEN REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO COS WHO STATED CHIEF LNPURE SHOULD BE NOTIFIED SOONEST. CHIEF LNPURE THEN GAVE HIM PERMISSION ACCEPT MSG.

2. SAME EVENING RACHFIELD WENT CHARLES' HOME TO PICK UP MSG. CHARLES AGN STATED MSG NOT READY BUT PROCEEDED TELL RACHFIELD HE VERY PRO-WOLADY AND WELL KNOWN HIGH LEVELS LNHPAR. CHARLES SAID HE WOULD HAVE MSG READY BY 1000 HOURS FOLLOWING MORNING AND WOULD BRING TO RACHFIELD'S HOME.

3. NEXT MORNING CHARLES ARRIVED ON TIME CARRYING RECORD SECRET

15 Mar 67

201-357029

PAGE 2 PORT AU PRINCE 4324 S E C R E T

SECRET

JACKET CONTAINING CONCEALED MANILA ENVELOPE SEALED WITH SCOTCH TAPE. RACHFIELD STATED THIS PACKAGE NOT IN KEEPING WITH MEANING OF WORD MSG AND HAD NO AUTHORITY TRANSPORT PACKAGE TO CHIEF LNPURE. IN ATTEMPTS MAKE CHARLES REVEAL CONTENTS, RACHFIELD STATED HE NOT PREPARED TALK AGAIN WITH CHIEF LNPURE UNLESS HE ABLE INFORM CHIEF LNPURE CONTENTS OF PACKAGE. CHARLES STATED PACKAGE CONTAINED REPORT OF COMMERCIAL BANK AND TOBACCO MONOPOLY. RACHFIELD SET UP ANOTHER MEETING FOR ONE HOUR LATER WITH CHARLES. RACHFIELD MET WITH COS AND CHIEF LNPURE WHO TOLD HIM TO ACCEPT PACKAGE.

4. WHILE PICKING UP PACKAGE CHARLES MADE ALL OUT PITCH TO IMPRESS RACHFIELD WITH HIS PRO-VOLADY TENDENCIES. HE TOLD RACHFIELD HE FORCED GO ALONG WITH DUVALIER TO PROTECT HIS TWO AND HALF MILLION DOLLAR INVESTMENTS HAITI AS WELL AS PROTECT HIS LIFE. ALSO, JUST PRIOR RACHFIELD'S DEPARTURE CHARLES STATED HE WILLING TELL ANYTHING CHIEF LNPURE WANTS TO KNOW. RACHFIELD LEFT DOOR WIDE OPEN FOR FURTHER CONVERSATIONS.

5. PACKAGE CONTAINED OVERT MATERIAL PLUS TWO MEMOS CHARLES HAD WRITTEN TO DUVALIER POINTING OUT DISCREPANCIES

SECRET

PAGE 3 PORT AU PRINCE 4324 S E C R E T **SECRET**
TOBACCO MONOPOLY FUNDS. PAPERS ADDED NOTHING NEW. WILL
POUCH COPIES.

6. AS HQS AWARE, CHARLES PRESENTLY IN POWER STRUGGLE WITH HENRI SICLAIT AND RUMOR IS THAT CHARLES LOSING. FROM CONVERSATION RACHFIELD BELIEVES CHARLES RUNNING SCARED. IT ALSO RACHFIELD'S OPINION THAT CHARLES WANTED OPEN CHANNEL TO LNPURE, AND BEING UNSURE TYPE RECEPTION, USED PAPERS OF SOME BUT LITTLE VALUE TO OPEN CONTACT. HOWEVER, WHAT MOST INTERESTING IS NOT VALUE OF ORIGINAL PAPERS BUT FACT HE DID PASS ANYTHING AT ALL PLUS HIS OFFER ANSWER QUESTIONS.

7. CHARLES APPROACHED LNFORTE BEFORE. SINCE HE OPPORTUNIST SEEKING RE INSURANCE LNHPAR AND LNPURE HAVE TAKEN POSITION WILLING TO LISTEN ANY TIME CHARLES WANTS TO TALK BUT NO STEPS WOULD BE TAKEN IN HIS DIRECTION IN HAITI. COS HAS INSTRUCTED RACHFIELD TO FOLLOW LNPURE PATTERN. HOWEVER STATION WILL BE ALERT TO CHARLES EXTERNAL TRAVEL PLANS AND WILL ADVISE HQS AND AFFECTED STATIONS IMMEDIATELY.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

NNNN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Miami, Florida

Instructions: Any handwritten entries shall be in block capital letters. All Spanish names shall be hyphenated with the father's name first and the mother's name following.

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

W.H.

FILE NO. (If any)
DATE
A-2
5-3-67

The alien listed below has been admitted to the United States under the provisions of Section 101 (a) 15 (A) or Section 101 (a) 15 (G) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

FAMILY NAME (Capital Letters)	First Name	Middle Initial
CHARLES	CLEMARD	J.
COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP		
HAITI		
UNITED STATES ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)		
VALDORP ASTORIA	NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.
AIRLINE AND FLIGHT NO. OR VESSEL OF ARRIVAL		
PAA 432	6 June 67	
Number, Street, City, Province (State) and Country of PERMANENT RESIDENCE		
PORT AU PRINCE	HAITI	Q.B.
BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	201-357029*
4-21-23	Gonaives, Haiti	
CHARLES CLEMARD Joseph		
DATE AND PLACE OF ADMISSION		
4-30-67 Miami, Fla.		
PURPOSE AND LENGTH OF ADMISSION		
Official-Dir. of status		
DESTINATION		
above U.S.		
201-357029*		

Other agencies are requested to furnish any derogatory subversive information regarding this alien to the F. B. I.

cc: C.I.A.
FBI
State Dept.
G.N.I.

Deputy Associate Commissioner
Travel Control

201-357029
8/25/67

S-E-C-K-L-T

DATE 02/02/67

X-REF. S

X-REF.	SYM. NUMBER	DOC. DATE	CLASSIFICATION
201-357024	HTPA-U1960	06 JAN 67	201-808464
	00B -66019	03 JAN 67	036-009-010
	00B -66116	03 JAN 67	036-009-006
	00B -60473	03 JAN 67	036-009-010

THE ABOVE DOCUMENT (S) IS CROSS REFERENCED
TO THE 201 FILE CITED UNDER LEFT MARGIN.

S-E-C-K-L-T